

*Artista Gallery, Inc. Presents:*

*NewRetroDining.com*

*Made in USA - Retro 50's Furniture*

*Classic Diner Catalog*



**Authentic**

**High Quality**

**Proudly Crafted in the USA Residential and  
Commercial Retro Furniture**

**Phone (478) 320-2502 ♦ Fax (404) 420-2890**

**[www.NewRetroDining.com](http://www.NewRetroDining.com)**

**Artista Gallery, Inc. ♦ 1004 Briarcliff Rd. ♦ Warner Robins, GA 31088**

Rev 01JAN25

# Table Of Contents

## Chairs & Stools

### Innovations

INN - 2100.....	15
INN - 2110 BS.....	15
600 - INN - 2120 BS.....	15
1800 - INN - 2120 BS.....	15
INN - 2200.....	16
INN - 2210 BS.....	16
600 - INN - 2220 BS.....	16
1800 - INN - 2220 BS.....	16
INN - 2300.....	17
INN - 2310 BS.....	17
600 - INN - 2320 BS.....	17
1800 - INN - 2320 BS.....	17
INN - 2400.....	18
INN - 2410 BS.....	18
600 - INN - 2420 BS.....	18
1800 - INN - 2420 BS.....	18
INN - 2500.....	19
INN - 2510 BS.....	19
600 - INN - 2520 BS.....	19
1800 - INN - 2520 BS.....	19
INN - 2600.....	20
INN - 2610 BS.....	20
600 - INN - 2620 BS.....	20
1800 - INN - 2620 BS.....	20

### Cafe

MAN - 200.....	21
PLM - 100.....	21
PLM - 1100 BS.....	21
HPN - 100.....	22
HPN - 1100 BS.....	22
MAD - 100.....	23
MAD - 1100 BS.....	23
MKT - 100.....	23
MKT - 1100 BS.....	23
1155.....	24
1155 BS.....	24
MAD - 242 WF.....	24
TUK - 100.....	25
TUK - 1100 BS.....	25
TUK - 1150 BS.....	25
BRD - 1000 BS.....	26
BRD - 1100 BS.....	26
DM-100.....	27

DM-200.....	27
DM-1100 BS.....	27
DM-1200 BS.....	27

### Manhattan

MAN - 1100 BS.....	28
MAN - 140.....	28
MAN - 1160 BS.....	28
MAN - 1220 BS.....	30
MAN - 250 PS4.....	30
MAN - 250 PS3.....	30
MAN - 1250 BS.....	31
MAN - 300 FP.....	31

### Woodland

WLS - 100.....	32
WLS - 1000 BS.....	32
WLS - 130.....	32
WLS - 1130 BS.....	32
WLS - 140.....	33
WLS - 1140 BS.....	33
WLS - 180.....	34
WLS - 1180 BS.....	34
WLS - 200.....	34
WLS - 1200 BS.....	34
WLS - 300.....	35
WLS - 1300 BS.....	35
WLS - 1310 BS.....	35

### Legends

LSC - 250.....	39
LSC - 1250 BS.....	39
600 - LSC - 250 BS.....	39
1800 - LSC - 250 BS.....	39
LSC - 350.....	40
LSC - 1350 BS.....	40
600 - LSC - 350 BS.....	40
1800 - LSC - 350 BS.....	40
LSC - 450.....	41
LSC - 1450 BS.....	41
600 - LSC - 450 BS.....	41
1800 - LSC - 450 BS.....	41
LSC - 475.....	42
LSC - 1475 BS.....	42
600 - LSC - 475 BS.....	42
1800 - LSC - 475 BS.....	42
LSC - 501.....	43

LSC - 1501 BS.....	43
600 - LSC - 501 BS.....	43
1800 - LSC - 501 BS.....	43

LSC - 550.....	44
----------------	----

LSC - 1550 BS.....	44
--------------------	----

600 - LSC - 550 BS.....	44
-------------------------	----

1800 - LSC - 550 BS.....	44
--------------------------	----

LSC - 575.....	45
----------------	----

LSC - 1575 BS.....	45
--------------------	----

600 - LSC - 575 BS.....	45
-------------------------	----

1800 - LSC - 575 BS.....	45
--------------------------	----

LSC - 600.....	46
----------------	----

LSC - 1600 BS.....	46
--------------------	----

600 - LSC - 600 BS.....	46
-------------------------	----

1800 - LSC - 600 BS.....	46
--------------------------	----

LSC - 650.....	47
----------------	----

LSC - 1650 BS.....	47
--------------------	----

600 - LSC - 650 BS.....	47
-------------------------	----

1800 - LSC - 650 BS.....	47
--------------------------	----

LSC - 750.....	48
----------------	----

LSC - 1750 BS.....	48
--------------------	----

600 - LSC - 750 BS.....	48
-------------------------	----

1800 - LSC - 750 BS.....	48
--------------------------	----

### Oxford

OX - 10.....	49
--------------	----

OX - 110 BS.....	49
------------------	----

600 - OX - 10 BS.....	49
-----------------------	----

1800 - OX - 10 BS.....	49
------------------------	----

OX - 20.....	50
--------------	----

OX - 120 BS.....	50
------------------	----

600 - OX - 20 BS.....	50
-----------------------	----

1800 - OX - 20 BS.....	50
------------------------	----

OX - 30.....	51
--------------	----

OX - 130 BS.....	51
------------------	----

600 - OX - 30 BS.....	51
-----------------------	----

1800 - OX - 30 BS.....	51
------------------------	----

OX - 40.....	52
--------------	----

OX - 140 BS.....	52
------------------	----

600 - OX - 40 BS.....	52
-----------------------	----

1800 - OX - 40 BS.....	52
------------------------	----

OX - 50.....	53
--------------	----

OX - 150 BS.....	53
------------------	----

600 - OX - 50 BS.....	53
-----------------------	----

1800 - OX - 50 BS.....	53
------------------------	----

OX - 60.....	54
--------------	----

OX - 160 BS.....	54
------------------	----

600 - OX - 60 BS.....	54
-----------------------	----

1800 - OX - 60 BS.....	54
------------------------	----

## **1800 Series Wood Stools**

1800 Series Stool Bases..... 55

## **Omni & Spectrum**

SCB - PS.....	56
CBBS - PS.....	56
DS - PS.....	56
DSBS - PS.....	56
FB - PS.....	57
SFB - BS.....	57
FBBS - PS.....	57
HG - PS.....	57
HGBS - PS.....	58
HP - PS.....	58
HPBS - PS.....	58
IT - PS.....	58
ITBS - PS.....	59
MR - BS.....	59
SMR - PS.....	59
MRBS - PS.....	59
PB - PS.....	60
PBBS - PS.....	60
RB - PS.....	60
RBBS - PS.....	60
SSB - PS.....	61
SBBS - PS.....	61
UFB - PS.....	61
UFBBS - PS.....	61
UHP - PS.....	62
UHPBS - PS.....	62
USB - PS.....	62
USBBS - PS.....	62
BLBS - PS.....	63

## **Stacker Chair**

RO - 150 SH.....	64
RO - 200 WF.....	64
X - 6.....	64
X - 10.....	64
X - 18.....	65
X - 18 LS.....	65
X - 18 LSIB.....	65
Extra Chair Features.....	65
X - 23.....	66
X - 23 AR.....	66
X - 24 Econo.....	66
Chair Dolly.....	66

Chair Caddy.....	66
X - 25.....	67
X - 25 WF.....	67
X - 25 ISDT.....	67
X - 25 WFCB.....	67
X - 37.....	68
X - 37 LS.....	68
X - 37 WF.....	68
X - 37 ISCB.....	68
X - 38.....	69
X - 38 LS.....	69
X - 38 WF.....	69
X - 38 LSDT.....	69
X - 43.....	70
X - 43 WF.....	70
X - 43 WFHR.....	70
X - 45.....	71
X - 45 LS.....	71
X - 45 SH.....	71
X - 45 WFCB.....	71

921 HB - BS.....	77
921 HBSH.....	77
921 HBWF - BS.....	77
921 HBMSH.....	78
921 HBMBWF - BS.....	78
921 BB.....	78
934.....	78
939 CBWF.....	79

## **Classic Stools**

215 - 46.....	80
215 - 125 R.....	80
215 - 125 RB.....	80
215 - 530.....	80
215 - 531 SH.....	81
215 - 782/49 NS.....	81
215 - 782 RB/49 NSRB.....	81
215 - 921.....	81
250 - 49 NS.....	82
250 - 49 NSRB.....	82
250 - 781/46.....	82
250 - 782.....	82
250 - 782 RB.....	83
250 - 921 BB.....	83
250 - 921 MB.....	83
250 - 921 "V".....	83
264 - 49 NSRB.....	84
264 - 125.....	84
264 - 161.....	84
264 - 530.....	84
264 - 781/46.....	85
264 - 782/49 NS.....	85
264 - 782 RB.....	85
264 - 921.....	85
265 - 125 R.....	86
265 - 125 RB.....	86
265 - 214.....	86
265 - 242 WF.....	86
265 - X18 SHIB.....	87
265 - X23.....	87
300 - 49 NS/782.....	88
300 - 49 NSRB/782 RB.....	88
300 - 161.....	88
300 - 531 SH.....	88
300 - 781/46.....	89
300 - 921/530.....	89
300 - 921 "V".....	89
300 - 939 CB.....	89
400 - 49 NS.....	90

## **School**

907 - 242 WF.....	72
S - 3 Tilting.....	72
S - 4 Non-Tilting.....	72
1155.....	24

## **Parlor**

X - 52.....	73
X - 52 BS.....	73
X - 53.....	73
X - 53 BS.....	73
X - 54.....	74
X - 54 BS.....	74
X - 56.....	74
X - 55 BS.....	74

## **Classic Chairs & Stools**

921.....	75
921 "V".....	75
921 DT.....	75
921 BS.....	75
921 ELSH.....	76
921 ELSH - BS.....	76
921 MBWF.....	76
921 MBWF - BS.....	76
921 HB.....	77

400 - 49 NSRB.....	90	1800 - LSC - 600 BS.....	102
400 - 125 R.....	90	1800 - LSC - 650 BS.....	102
400 - 242 WF.....	90	1800 - LSC - 750 BS.....	102
400 - 781/46.....	91	1800 - OX - 10 BS.....	103
400 - 782.....	91	1800 - OX - 20 BS.....	103
400 - 782 RBMB.....	91	1800 - OX - 30 BS.....	103
400 - 921 HB.....	91	1800 - OX - 40 BS.....	103
500 - 46.....	92	1800 - OX - 50 BS.....	104
500 - 125.....	92	1800 - OX - 60 BS.....	104
500 - 161.....	92	1500/1700/1800	
500 - 242 WF.....	92	Floor Attachments.....	105
500 - 781.....	93	Footrest.....	106
500 - 782.....	93	Glides.....	107
500 - 782 RB.....	93	Swivels.....	108
500 - 921.....	93		
100 - 242 WF.....	94		
751 Econo.....	94		
752 Econo.....	94		
1500 - 46.....	95	HP - PS Modular.....	109-110
1500 - 161.....	95	DS - PS Modular.....	109-110
1500 - 530.....	95	FB - PS Modular.....	109-110
1500 - 781.....	95	X - 51 Modular.....	111-112
1500 - 782.....	96	X - 52 Modular.....	111-112
1500 - 782 RB.....	96	X - 53 Modular.....	111-112
1500 - 921.....	96	X - 56 Modular.....	111-112
1500 - 939 CB.....	96	46 Modular.....	113-114
1700 - 46.....	97	125 Modular.....	113-114
1700 - 161.....	97	781 Modular.....	113-114
1700 - 781.....	97	782 Modular.....	113-114
1700 - 782.....	97	125 RB Modular.....	115-116
1700 - 782 RB - EL.....	98	782 RB Modular.....	115-116
1700 - 921.....	98	921 Modular.....	115-116
1700 - 921 "V".....	98	939 CBWF Modular.....	115-116
1700 Custom Features.....	98	Stool Heads.....	117-118
1800 - INN - 2120 BS.....	99	Cantilevered Counter Stools....	119
1800 - INN - 2220 BS.....	99	Modular Seating Plan.....	120
1800 - INN - 2320 BS.....	99		
1800 - INN - 2420 BS.....	99		
1800 - INN - 2520 BS.....	100		
1800 - INN - 2620 BS.....	100		
1800 - LSC - 250 BS.....	100		
1800 - LSC - 350 BS.....	100		
1800 - LSC - 450 BS.....	101		
1800 - LSC - 475 BS.....	101		
1800 - LSC - 501 BS.....	101		
1800 - LSC - 550 BS.....	101		
1800 - LSC - 575 BS.....	102		

LH - 1 Lockhaven Booth.....	127
LH - 2 -LSB Lockhaven Booth.....	127
SD - 1 Serenade Booth.....	128
SD - 2 Serenade Booth.....	128
GV - 1 Gravois Booth.....	129
GV - 3 Gravois Booth.....	129
FN - 1 Fenton Booth.....	130
Millenium Booth.....	130
ST - 4300 Streamliner Booth.....	131
OD - 6000 Odyssey Booth.....	131
NW - 5 -CT -UCS Norwood Booth...	132
NW - 5 -UCS -WSB Norwood Booth	132
BA - 4300 Bel-Air Booth.....	133
V - 4300 Vintage Booth.....	134
HW - 4300 Hollywood Booth.....	134
CH - 1 Chevie Booth.....	134
Vette Booth.....	135
Malibu II Booth.....	135
Mercury Booth.....	136
Bentley Booth.....	136
EL - 4300 Elite Booth.....	137
MB - 4300 Malibu Booth.....	137
S - ST Smooth Settee.....	138
S - TT Tufted Settee.....	138
OTT - 100.....	138
OTT - 200.....	138
Booth Options.....	139
Booth Seating Diagram.....	140

## *Protective Barriers*

Curveply Booth Shield.....	141
Acrylic Booth Divider.....	141
Protective Table Divider.....	141
Rolling Protective Barrier.....	141
UltraBoard™ Barrier.....	142
UltraBoard™ Barrier Micro.....	142

## *Table Tops*

Standard Table Shapes.....	143
BE - 125.....	144
BN - 125.....	145
EWE - 125.....	146
DWW - 125.....	147
DWB - 125.....	147
DWR - 125.....	147

PWE - 125.....	148
PWW - 125.....	148
PWB - 125.....	148
PWR - 125.....	148
UWE - 175.....	149
UWW - 175.....	149
UWB - 175.....	149
UWR - 175.....	149
SW - 150.....	150
SW - 125.....	150
CW - 125.....	151
BGA - 125.....	152
BGA - 125      Gloss Cracked Ice	153
BGA - 125      Gloss Boomerang	154
BGA - 225.....	155
BGA - 225      Gloss Cracked Ice	156
BGA - 225      Gloss Boomerang	157
SE - 125.....	158
SE - 200.....	159

## Table Bases

Bases.....	160
"A" series.....	161
"B" series.....	162-163
"C" series.....	164-166
"D" series.....	167-168
Flip - Top.....	169
"F" series cantilever.....	170
"G" series cantilever.....	170
"H" series.....	172
"H" Teardrop series.....	172
1800 TB Series.....	172
PL-1 Pin Leg.....	173
884 Legs.....	173
885 Legs.....	173

## Accessories

Decorative Wall Panels.....	176
Hall Costumer.....	176
Booth Costumer.....	176
Acrylic Gallery.....	176

## 50's Stocking Program

Fifties Stocking Items.....	177
-----------------------------	-----



## What Makes NewRetroDining.com Different?

The furniture we provide is proudly produced and manufactured here in the U.S.A.

We are constantly working to help your business thrive. Our support team is available 24/7. Feel free to give us a call anytime at (478) 320-2502, or send us an email at [orders\\_retro@newretrodining.com](mailto:orders_retro@newretrodining.com)

# Information

| 1: 1> 8fi 2>9 -**Q**: &19? °; : 055: ?

&43 <>51 8@3 121/ @B1 -: 0?A<1>101? ->1C\$1@ " 5 5 3 /; 9 <>1B5 A? <>51 8@ " ; ??1??5: ; 2@5 8@0; 1? ; ; @/; : ?@A@ -: ; 21>@ ?189 1>4: 051 8@0 41>15 ^ 8<>51? ->1 ?A. 6/@@ /4-: 31 C54; A@ ; @1

**&19?**

^ 8 >01? ->1 ?A. 6/@@ />105 <> B-8 ) 1-//1<@ 41/7? , 181 -: 0°°/ ) 51 &>: ?2> ) 1-8; -//1<@ (5- Z -?@>° ->0 " 5/; B1>-: 0° 9 181 -: D>1??° >105/->0?C54 - <> /1??5 321; : @1@@8-9; A: @/4->310

**fi 558 >01?**

fi 558 >01? >1=A51 - <- E9 1: @0A1 A;< : ; >01>A: 8??; @1C51: 13; 8@0C54E; A>?- 8?<1?; : 5 -OB-: /1

**#A; @**Q**: ?**

^ 8C >54: =A; @**Q**: ?>1/B102; 9 ^ >8@1 - 8@E fi / ->1 B-802>- <150: ; @@ 1D/110 O-E? A: 8?? 1D@: 0105 C >532; 9 ^ >8@1 - 8@E fi / #A; @0018B1>0-@? ->1?8 -@0-: 0?A. 6/@@ /4-: 31 OA1 @ A: -: 8/5-@OB 891; > @1>1B1: @. 1E; : 0@1/; : @; 8; 2 >8@1 - 8@E fi / ?A/4-?018E?5 >1/5@ 2 9 -@>58; ><- >@ 1@

^ -?5! >01>5 3fi 2>9 -**Q**:

) 1 <>12>@ 05/A??E; A>; >01> B1>@1 <4; : 1 @ 01?5: C4-@E; AC-: @ " 8-?1 218211@ / - 8A? -: E@9 1 & 5?A>E; A>; >01>5 /; >1/@ <> /1??10 <8-?1?11; >01>5 2>9 -**Q**: <- 31 fi /; >1/@: 05 /; 9 <8@; >01? <> OA/1 <> OA/&bQ 018E? -: 0/-: . 1 B1>1D<1: ?B1 ^ 3-5 <8-?1. 1 B1>@; > A34 -: 0-//A>@

^ -D-: 0, 9 -**Q** >01?

" A>/4-?1; >01? 9 A?@ 1 ?A. 9 540B5 " 4; : 1 ; >19 - 8A? - @the following:  
! >01? \$1@; ž 1C\$1@ " 5 5 3 /; 9 C4545 1: /; A>310 @ 5 <> B1 8-0 8@1 /; C1B1> 55 1D@19 1E 59 < ; @2 8C A< C54 @1; >55 - 8< A>/4-?1; >01>/8- >8 9 ->710 /; 59 -**Q**: 0; : ; @0A<8-@ 5 @1 1B1: @@-: ?9 5?5: ; 2@4e 19 - 8C -? 5 <> <1>; >: ; @1/1B10

## Order Acknowledgments

All orders accepted by Artista Gallery, Inc. will be acknowledged in writing to the buyer. **The buyer is responsible for checking this acknowledgment** to insure that all information is correct, with respect to quantity, pricing, finish, style, upholstery, shipping information, etc. **Unless Artista Gallery, Inc. is notified within 5 days of any discrepancy or error on our order acknowledgment, Artista Gallery, Inc. assumes no responsibility for manufacturing other than in accordance with the acknowledgment.** If our acknowledgment is not received within 1 week from the date of order, please advise Artista Gallery, Inc. immediately, as the order may have not been received.

## Ordering Information

To insure that your order is correctly processed and scheduled, please be thorough and accurate by listing the following information:

**Purchase Order Including:**

1. Your company's name, address, telephone # and account #

2. Your company's contact name and extension #

3. The "SHIP TO" address and contact name

4. Specify truckline (*Or indicate Artista to route*)

5. Specify "collect" or "third party" billing - Prepaid by

**Chairs:**

1. Model #

2. Upholstery \*(Grade, manufacturer, pattern & color)

3. Frame finish (*Note: all finishes are not available on all items*)

4. Quantity - priced accordingly

5. Non-standard details should be described appropriately

*\*Should you choose upholstery other than those illustrated on our upholstery card, a factory quote is required prior to your order. Should you desire to supply us with COM (Customer's Own Material), it should be sent to us according to instructions supplied on the following page. Please provide us with the name of the manufacturer, their pattern # and color # - if they are not a common manufacturer, please give us their address and telephone number.*

**Stools:**

1. Model #

2. Seat Ht. (*Some models not available in hts. other than 30"*)

3. Upholstery \*(Grade, manufacturer, pattern & color)

4. Frame finish (*Note: all finishes are not available on all items*)

5. Quantity - priced accordingly

6. Floor attachment where applicable

7. Non-standard details should be described appropriately

*\*Should you choose upholstery other than those illustrated on our upholstery card, a factory quote is required prior to your order. Should you desire to supply us with COM (Customer's Own Material), it should be sent to us according to instructions supplied on the following page. Please provide us with the name of the manufacturer, their pattern # and color # - if they are not a common manufacturer, please give us their address and telephone number.*

**Table Tops:**

1. Model #
2. Top size
3. Laminate selection - MFG, Number, Color, and Name
4. Edge color and style
5. Quantity - priced accordingly
6. Other details - such as radius corners, diagonal cuts, wood finish, etc.

**Table Bases:**

1. Model # (*Includes series and size*)
2. Finish (*Painted or plated*)
3. Quantity - priced accordingly
4. Other details - such as self-leveling glides, bar height, etc.

**Booth Seating:**

1. Model name and model #
2. Upholstery description - illustrate if detailed (*MFG, Pattern, Name, Color #*)
3. Quantity of each style (*Single, double, etc*)
4. Height and length (*36" ht - 44" length is generally standard*)
5. Other details such as laminate or wood trim (*See below*)

*It is extremely important to provide as much detailed information as possible when ordering booths. It is helpful, and often necessary, to provide us (Even prior to your order for quotation) with a ¼" scale layout of the restaurant, along with field dimensions for wallbenches and circles. In addition, should the booth appearance be detailed, you should supply us with an illustration explaining those details.*

**COM Procedures (Customer's Own Material):**

1. All orders must have a 6" X 6" sample of COM submitted
2. COM priced grade 1
3. Material that is directional or striped, must specify the details concerning how it is to be applied, etc - you should increase the yardage requirements by 20% for best matching and repeat, or for a more accurate estimation of yardage, submit a sizeable sample to our factory for quotation, add 15% to the grade 1 price of the product for items upholstered with COM that require directional attention and/or difficulty in application (*Perhaps due to non-stretch or railroading, etc.*)
4. If material is or can be reversible, be certain to mark the proper side.
5. Supply your shipper of the COM with the following tag to be attached to the outside of the package containing your COM.

**COM (Customer's Own Material) Note**

All COM pricing is grade 1 and it is based on 54" wide plain, solid color vinyl or textile and should be clearly identified on package exterior. Repeats, grain directions, and patterned material require grade increase. Details such as direction, pattern repeat, and large swatches must be submitted to the factory to determine pricing.

**NewRetroDining.com**

COM TAG
Yardage Shipped: _____
Pattern ID: _____
Color ID: _____
Customer Name: _____
Customer PO#: _____

**Please photocopy this tag to accompany your COM**

*We reserve the right to refuse any COM and accepts no responsibility for the warranty or tailoring quality of COM*

## Order Changes & Cancellations

Due to the custom nature of our products we must specify purchase materials and individually assemble to meet the unique and demanding specifications designated in each purchase order. Therefore, once we accept and acknowledge an order, it is fully binding and is not subject to cancellation or change by the buyer.

This does not mean that it is never possible to cancel or change an order, however, the request must be in writing, approved and acknowledged by the factory and may require charges for labor, materials, and/or other expenses we have incurred. Order will in some cases require updated ship date.

## Previous Order Matching

If your order is to match a previous order, it must be clearly stated on your order, with reference made to our original invoice or acknowledgment number and date. **If available, please supply a copy of the original invoice** We are not responsible to supply materials such as laminate, vinyl, fabrics or other items that may be discontinued.

Finishes (*Fabrics, vinyl, stains, and paints*) may change over a period of time and it is recommended that the buyer submit a sample from the original order when possible to assure the best possible match. When a special wood finish is requested, we will attempt to match as closely as possible, but cannot assume responsibility for variations resulting from application of color finishes on various woods. In some instances we may request the buyer return a signed approval prior to production.

## Discontinued Styles

Often a number of styles from previous price lists or catalogs are discontinued or retired from the line and no longer listed in the catalog or price list. **This does not always mean that these items are no longer available**, but may have been discontinued and replaced with a similar item or may still be available upon request. Please feel free to call our customer service department at 478.320.2502 for information on these particular items.

## **Shipping:**

Buyers should advise preferred shipping and routing with each order. If no carrier is requested by name, or if named carrier does not serve our factory or consignee location, Artista Gallery, Inc. will ship by the method deemed most practical, but will not be responsible for any differences in freight charges.

All ship dates quoted are approximate. Any orders shipped later than the factory scheduled ship date are free from any penalties imposed by the buyers.

From the time carrier signs for shipment, Artista Gallery, Inc. no longer has title to the merchandise, and carrier becomes the agent of the consignee. Disposition of shipments refused by consignee is the responsibility of the consignee and or buyer.

Any additional shipping charges incurred by Artista Gallery, Inc. for matters such as C.O.D. fees, inside delivery, etc., will be billed to the buyer.

Where the shipment of two or more orders is to be consolidated, this information must be stated on at least one order. Generally, shipment of the earlier order will be delayed until the second or last order is ready to be shipped.

## **Shortages or Damage Claims:**

Artista Gallery, Inc. is not responsible for loss or damages incurred in transit. Before accepting the merchandise from the carrier, the consignee should inspect and note any loss or damage on the delivery receipt. If there is loss or damage, a claim should be made immediately with the carrier. If damage or loss is discovered after delivery, the carrier should be notified immediately for an inspection of concealed damage as well as for instructions in filing a freight claim. Original packing materials should be saved for inspection if claim is to be filed. Concealed damage claims must be filed with carrier within 10 days of receipt of goods. (Freight company deserves the right to refuse responsibility.)

Shortages other than loss in transit, or any variance in the specifications of the order must be reported to Artista Gallery, Inc. within 10 days of receipt of goods. Failure to make such claim shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and a waiver of any defects, errors or shortages.

Artista Gallery, Inc.'s liability shall be limited to the selling price of any defective goods, and shall at no time include profits or loss of profits. All replacement orders for freight - damaged merchandise must be accompanied by a completed and signed copy of the carrier's inspection report.

## **Returns**

No returned merchandise will be accepted by Artista Gallery, Inc. for exchange, credit or repair unless prior written consent is given by the factory. Unauthorized returns will be refused and returned to the consignee freight collect. Where returns are authorized, Artista Gallery, Inc. will issue a Return Authorization Form with shipping instructions which must be used with such returns indicating any restocking and/or freight charges that will be billed to the buyer. Restocking charges will range from 25% of the original purchase price.

## **Storage:**

If buyer is unable or unwilling to accept delivery when the order is ready, Artista Gallery, Inc. will invoice the buyer for all handling, transfer and storage costs incurred from the scheduled ship date until the actual shipping date.

Under normal circumstances, if buyer advises at time of placing order that shipment should be made after a specified date, Artista Gallery, Inc. will try to accomplish such requests. However, if no specific date was requested, and when the order is ready for shipment, buyer is unable or unwilling to accept delivery, Artista Gallery, Inc. will invoice the buyer for all handling, transfer and storage costs incurred from the scheduled date until actual shipping date. Where buyer requests that Artista Gallery, Inc. production be halted on an order for a period of time, and materials cannot be diverted to fill other orders, Artista Gallery, Inc. will determine the storage requirements for such “in process” materials and charge buyer accordingly .

## **Product Specifications:**

Frequently, new production techniques and materials are implemented in order to improve quality, durability or efficiency. Artista Gallery, Inc. reserves the right to incorporate new materials or make minor modifications in design, construction, wood finishing, upholstering, or in the dimensions of its product line, without prior notice. The uniqueness in the manufacture of certain items may cause slight variations in the dimensions, weights or other specifications found in this price list.

## **Flame Retardancy:**

Municipal requirements regarding flame retardant for use in various types of facilities are constantly changing. As part of our customized service, Artista Gallery, Inc. offers a wide variety of upholstery and barrier cloths to meet unique flame retardant specifications.

If buyer must satisfy a particular code, e.g., State of Calif. Technical Bulletin 117-E, or Boston Fire Dept. Code (BFD 9-1), this must be clearly indicated on the purchase order.

Artista Gallery, Inc. will advise buyer of special pricing for this service, but Artista Gallery, Inc. is not liable for noncompliance with local code requirements if the buyer fails to advise Artista Gallery, Inc. of these requirements at the time of purchase.

*Note, most flame retardant treatments are salt solutions. Cleaning flame retardant upholstery therefore with water or water-based foams will result in salt ringing. Solvent-based fabric cleaners or dry cleaning are alternate methods of cleaning. However, buyer is cautioned to test proposed cleaning procedures on a small portion of fabric before proceeding with cleaning of the entire installation.*

## **Limited Warranty & Lifetime Warranty:**

All products manufactured by Artista Gallery, Inc. are guaranteed against failure from defective workmanship to the original purchaser, when installed and utilized for their intended purpose. A structural frame warranty applies to weld failures and leg bending. The **structural frame warranties** are as follows:

Innovations (Lifetime)	Faculty (Lifetime)	265 (2 years)	Wood Chairs (1 year)
Legends (Lifetime)	Parlor (Lifetime)	300 (Lifetime)	Booths (3 years)
Spectrum (Lifetime)	Classic (Lifetime)	400 (Lifetime)	Solid Wood Tables (1 years)
Omni (Lifetime)	215 (2 years)	500 (Lifetime)	Tables (2 years)
Oxford (Lifetime)	250 (Lifetime)	1500/1700/1800 (Lifetime)	Bases (2 years)
Stacker (Lifetime)	264 (Lifetime)	Cafe (Varies)	Outdoor (1 year)

### Structural Frame Warranty:

Does not apply to any product that has been altered, or subjected to misuse, negligence or accident. Under this warranty, any product proven to be defective shall be repaired or replaced at our option, free of charge, provided it is returned prepaid as directed. In no case shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price of the defective merchandise. We reserve the right to inspect the defective item at our premises, by our factory personnel, to establish the cause of the alleged product failure.

This warranty shall not apply to any product which has been repaired or altered by anyone other than Artista Gallery, Inc. personnel in any way as to affect, in our judgment, its stability and durability, nor which has been subjected to misuse, negligence, abuse or accident.

Artista Gallery, Inc.'s product line is for indoor use only, and therefore any damage caused by exposure to the elements, such as salt - air or ultra violet rays, is not covered by this warranty. Even where Artista Gallery, Inc. was apprised of the final destination of an order, it is not liable under this warranty if the merchandise ordered was exposed to the elements. This warranty shall not apply to Artista Gallery, Inc. merchandise which was exposed to harsh or acidic cleaning agents or abrasives.

Artista Gallery, Inc. reserves the right to make changes at any time, without notice, in materials, dimensions, specifications, equipment, colors, design or prices. Artista Gallery, Inc. also reserves the right to make such changes at any time without any obligation to make comparable revisions and/or modifications on products manufactured at a previous time.

The cost of field repairs performed by non - Artista Gallery, Inc. personnel will not be reimbursed unless expressly authorized in writing by Artista Gallery, Inc. prior to the repair.

Artista Gallery, Inc. does exclude upholstery from this warranty, whether the material is provided by Artista Gallery, Inc. or as COM (*Customers Own Material*). However, warranties are often provided by the upholstery mill. All upholstery and laminates are subject to warranty offered by the respective manufacturer.

### Maintenance:

To ensure durability and longevity of Artista Gallery, Inc.'s product line and customer satisfaction, periodic inspection and maintenance is necessary. Buyers should therefore advise their clients to inspect merchandise at regular intervals — particularly the joints, welds, swivels and other points of stress as well as missing glides, screws or bolts, and to clean and tighten screws and bolts, and grease parts where necessary. If repair parts are

needed, use only Artista Gallery, Inc. replacement parts and attachment methods. If an item shows any sign of structural fatigue, it should be taken out of service immediately. If covered by warranty, Artista Gallery, Inc. should be notified immediately. Any continued use of the product is at buyer's risk and Artista Gallery, Inc.'s warranty will no longer be valid.

**Freight quotes are valid for 30 days.**

**Upholstery Grades.**

Modena Grade 1

Seabrook Grade 1

Seaquest Grade 2

Zander Grade 2

Patriot Plus Grade 3

Bleeker Grade 3

Whisper Grade 3

Connect Grade 3

Colorguard NFR Grade 3

Classic Grade 4

Silvertex Grade 4

Greenwich Grade 4

Hudson Grade 4

Tahoe-Interweave Grade 4

Spirit Millennium Grade 5

Hartwell Grade 5

Polaris Grade 5

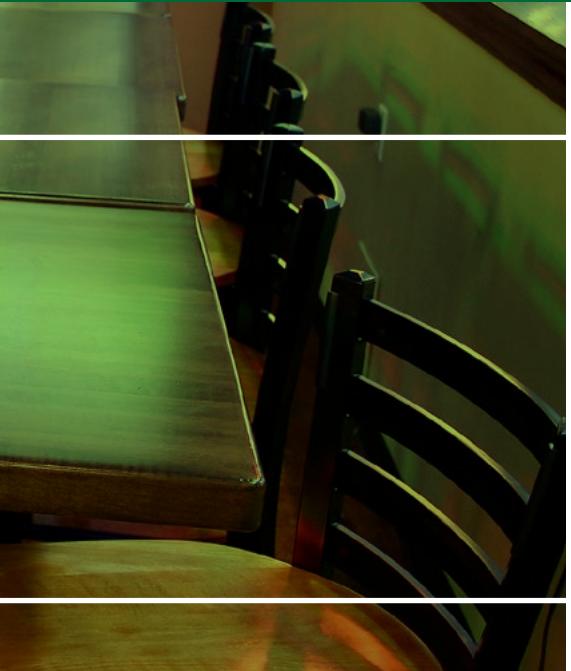
Symphony Vintage Grade 5

Symphony Glaze Grade 5

English Pub Grade 6

Cracked Ice Grade 6

Rouge II Grade 6



# CHAIRS & STOOLS



# Innovations Series

\*All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only



## INN - 2100

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	363.05	368.53	374.00	379.47	384.96
50 - 99	368.53	374.00	379.47	384.96	390.43
11 - 49	374.00	379.47	384.96	390.43	395.93
1 - 10	451.57	457.58	463.61	469.65	475.65

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## INN - 2110 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	436.14	441.60	447.07	452.54	458.01
1 - 6	519.93	525.95	531.97	538.00	544.01

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - INN - 2120 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	538.43	543.89	549.36	554.86	560.31
1 - 6	632.44	638.45	644.48	650.50	656.52

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - INN - 2120 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	574.93	580.40	585.89	591.36	596.83
1 - 6	672.61	678.62	684.65	690.68	696.69

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Curved Wood Back

\*All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only



## INN - 2200

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	313.28	318.74	324.21	329.69	335.16
50 - 99	318.74	324.21	329.69	335.16	340.64
11 - 49	324.21	329.69	335.16	340.64	346.12
1 - 10	396.82	402.84	408.87	414.88	420.92

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## INN - 2210 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	386.34	391.82	397.26	402.75	408.22
1 - 6	465.13	471.16	477.17	483.20	489.23

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - INN - 2220 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	483.68	489.17	494.64	500.12	505.61
1 - 6	577.65	583.69	589.72	595.72	601.76

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - INN - 2220 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	525.14	530.62	536.11	541.57	547.05
1 - 6	617.83	623.86	629.89	635.90	641.92

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# Round Wood Back

\*All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only



## INN - 2300

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	346.21	351.69	357.15	362.63	368.11
50 - 99	351.69	357.15	362.63	368.11	373.58
11 - 49	357.15	362.63	368.11	373.58	379.06
1 - 10	433.05	439.09	445.12	451.13	457.15

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## INN - 2310 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	419.28	424.76	430.23	435.70	441.19
1 - 6	501.37	507.40	513.43	519.44	525.47

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - INN - 2320 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	521.57	527.04	532.53	538.00	543.47
1 - 6	613.92	619.94	625.97	631.98	638.01

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - INN - 2320 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	558.11	563.58	569.06	574.51	580.00
1 - 6	654.11	660.12	666.14	672.17	678.18

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Wood & Metal Lattice Back

\*All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only



## INN - 2400

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	313.28	318.74	324.21	329.69	335.16
50 - 99	318.74	324.21	329.69	335.16	340.64
11 - 49	324.21	329.69	335.16	340.64	346.12
1 - 10	396.82	402.85	408.87	414.89	420.91

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## INN - 2410 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	386.34	391.82	397.26	402.75	408.22
1 - 6	465.13	471.16	477.17	483.20	489.23

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - INN - 2420 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	483.69	489.17	494.64	500.13	505.61
1 - 6	577.65	583.69	589.72	595.72	601.76

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - INN - 2420 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	525.14	530.62	536.11	541.57	547.05
1 - 6	617.83	623.86	629.89	635.90	641.92

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# Wood & Metal Criss Cross Back

\*All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only



## INN - 2500

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	313.28	318.74	324.21	329.69	335.16
50 - 99	318.74	324.21	329.69	335.16	340.64
11 - 49	324.21	329.69	335.16	340.64	346.12
1 - 10	396.82	402.85	408.87	414.89	420.91

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## INN - 2510 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	386.34	391.82	397.26	402.75	408.22
1 - 6	465.13	471.16	477.17	483.20	489.23

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - INN - 2520 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	483.69	489.17	494.64	500.13	505.61
1 - 6	577.65	583.69	589.72	595.72	601.76

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - INN - 2520 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	525.14	530.62	536.11	541.57	547.05
1 - 6	617.83	623.86	629.89	635.90	641.92

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# Curved Wood Back & Metal Slats

\*All Shown With Optional Wood Seat

\*All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only



## INN - 2600

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	324.79	331.17	335.72	341.21	346.67
50 - 99	330.24	335.72	341.21	346.67	352.15
11 - 49	335.72	341.21	346.67	352.15	357.64
1 - 10	409.49	415.52	421.54	427.56	433.58

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## INN - 2610 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	397.83	403.32	408.78	414.25	419.73
1 - 6	477.80	483.83	489.84	495.87	501.90

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - INN - 2620 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	500.12	505.61	511.06	516.54	522.03
1 - 6	590.32	596.35	602.38	608.39	614.41

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - INN - 2620 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	536.65	542.14	547.61	553.08	558.56
1 - 6	630.49	636.52	642.54	648.56	654.58

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# Cafe Collection



## MAN- 200

### Features

35" H x 19½" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height Only  
18 Gauge Steel Frame  
Non-Marring Plastic Glides

### Optional:

Available in Vintage Black, Vintage White, or Gray  
Metal or Wood Seat (Add 45.30 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+					Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
50 - 99					Please include quantities when inquiring
11 - 49					Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
1 - 10					Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## PLM - 100

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	363.05	368.53	374.00	379.47	384.96
50 - 99	368.53	374.00	379.47	384.96	390.43
11 - 49	374.00	379.47	384.96	390.43	395.93
1 - 10	451.57	457.58	463.61	469.65	475.65

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## PLM - 1100 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	436.14	441.60	447.07	452.54	458.01
1-6	519.93	525.95	531.97	538.00	544.01

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175

## Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



### **HPN - 100**

#### Features

33" H x 20" D x 18½" W

18" Seat Height

#### **Aluminum Chair**

1 Year Structural Frame Warranty

#### Optional:

Powder Coat Paint (*Call 478.320.2502 for pricing*) (*Shown with Cardinal Paint*)

**Available in all paint colors**

#### Quantity

100+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
50 - 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
11 - 49	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1 - 10	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 9 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



### **HPN - 1100 BS**

#### Features

42" H x 19" D x 16" W

30" Seat Height

#### **Aluminum Stool**

1 Year Structural Frame Warranty

#### Optional:

Powder Coat Paint (*Call Factory for pricing*)

#### Quantity

7+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 15 lbs

Shipping Class: 250

## Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



### MAD - 100

#### Features

35½" H x 17½" W x 17" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1¼" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 Beechwood Back Panel  
 J.I.B Glides  
 Lifetime Structural Frame Warranty

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	326.98	332.45	337.93	343.38	348.86
50 - 99	332.45	337.93	343.38	348.86	354.35
11 - 49	337.93	343.38	348.86	354.35	359.81
1 - 10	411.88	417.91	423.92	429.95	435.97

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



### MAD - 1100 BS

#### Features

43" H x 17 ½" W x 17" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1¼" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 Beechwood Back Panel  
 J.I.B Glides  
 Lifetime Structural Frame Warranty

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	403.70	409.17	414.64	420.13	425.59
1 - 6	484.24	490.27	496.28	502.31	508.33

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



### MKT - 100

#### Features

31" H x 16½" W x 17" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 Curved Plywood Seat & Back  
 Tapered Metal Legs  
 Powder Coated Gloss Black Frame  
 Black Cap Glides  
 Natural Wood Stain Only  
 1 Year Structural Frame Warranty

#### Quantity

100+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
50 - 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
11 - 49	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
1 - 10	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 12 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



### MKT - 1100 BS

#### Features

43" H x 16½" W x 17" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 Curved Plywood Seat & Back  
 Tapered Metal Legs  
 Powder Coated Gloss Black Frame  
 Black Cap Glides  
 Natural Wood Stain Only  
 1 Year Structural Frame Warranty

#### Quantity

7+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 15 lbs

Shipping Class: 175

## Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



### **1155**

#### Features

29 1/2" H x 20" W x 23 1/2" D  
18" Seat Height  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Heavy Duty Platform Glides  
Heavy Duty Fiberglass Shell  
Powder Coated Frame  
**Optional:**  
71.24 for Chrome Legs



### **1155 BS**

#### Features

43" H x 20" W x 23 1/2" D  
30" Seat Height  
1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Heavy Duty Platform Glides  
Heavy Duty Fiberglass Shell  
Powder Coated Frame Only



### **MAD - 242 WF**

#### Features

29" H x 18" W x 19 3/4" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
J.I.B Glides  
Lifetime Structural Frame Warranty

#### Quantity

50+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
20 - 49	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
1 - 19	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability

COM Yardage: N/A

Weight: 20 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

Shipping Class: 175

#### Shell Colors Available

##### Standard Colors



5% up charge for premium colors:

Burnt Orange, Blue Brilliant, Crimson, Navy Blue, Mt Shadow Blue, Prairie Yellow, Bone & Oyster

#### Quantity

20+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
1 - 19	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability

COM Yardage: N/A

Weight: 30 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

Shipping Class: 175

#### Quantity

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	458.23	471.98	486.14	500.72	515.75
50 - 99	472.40	486.58	501.17	516.21	531.70
11 - 49	487.02	501.63	516.68	532.18	548.14
1 - 10	570.39	586.46	603.02	620.06	637.62

COM Yardage: 1 1/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: TBD

Items Per Carton: TBD

Shipping Class: 175

## Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



### TUK-100

#### Features

34" H x 17¼" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Heavy Duty Platform Glides  
 Powder Coated Frame Only  
*(All Colors)*  
 Rustic Walnut Seat & Back

#### Quantity

100+	338.88
50 - 99	343.73
11 - 49	348.59
1 - 10	419.16

COM Yardage: N/A

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



### TUK-1100 BS

#### Features

40½" H x 17¼" W x 20" D  
 24" or 30" Seat Height  
 1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Heavy Duty Platform Glides  
 Powder Coated Frame Only  
*(All Colors)*  
 Rustic Walnut Seat & Back

#### Quantity

100+	381.07
50 - 99	385.94
11 - 49	390.80
1 - 10	465.60

COM Yardage: N/A

Weight: 26 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



### TUK-1150 BS

#### Features

30½" H x 17¼" W x 20" D  
 24" or 30" Seat Height  
 1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Heavy Duty Platform Glides  
 Powder Coated Frame Only  
*(All Colors)*  
 Rustic Walnut Seat

#### Quantity

100+	331.37
50 - 99	336.23
11 - 49	341.09
1 - 10	410.92

COM Yardage: N/A

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

## Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



### **BRD - 1000 BS**

#### Features

30" H x 15½" W x 15½" D  
 30" Seat Height Only  
 1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 1¼" Pulled Seat  
 Powder Coated Frame  
 #18 Butyrate Glides  
 Non-Swivel  
 Lifetime Structural Frame Warranty

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	255.69	261.16	266.64	272.12	277.59
1 – 6	321.43	327.44	333.47	339.49	345.50

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 250



### **BRD - 1100 BS**

#### Features

42" H x 15½" W x 15½" D  
 30" Seat Height Only  
 1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 1¼" Pulled Seat  
 Powder Coated Frame  
 #18 Butyrate Glides  
 Non-Swivel  
 Lifetime Structural Frame Warranty

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	383.21	388.69	394.13	399.60	405.08
1 – 6	461.69	467.70	473.73	479.75	485.77

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175

# Delmar Series

\* Call 478.320.2502 for powder paint options & pricing



## DM - 100

### Features

33½" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1½ mm Thick Steel Legs  
Clear Coat w/ Rough Brush

### Quantity

100+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
50 – 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
11 – 49	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1 – 10	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: NA

Weight: 10 lbs.

Items Per Carton: 4



## DM - 200

### Features

34" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1½ mm Thick Steel Legs  
Clear Coat w/ Rough Brush

### Quantity

100+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
50 – 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
11 – 49	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
1 – 10	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: NA

Weight: 11 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



## DM - 1100 BS

### Features

46" H x 20" W x 20" D  
30" Seat Height  
1½ mm Thick Steel Legs  
Clear Coat w/ Rough Brush

### Quantity

7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: NA

Weight: 15 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



## DM - 1200 BS

### Features

30" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1½ mm Thick Steel Legs  
Clear Coat w/ Rough Brush

### Quantity

7+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: NA

Weight: 10 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

# Manhattan Series



## MAN - 1100 BS

### Features

30" H x 19" W x 19" D  
30" Seat Height  
Non-Swivel  
Solid European Beechwood  
Upholstered w/ Chrome Nailheads

### Optional:

Cherry, Mahogany, Walnut,  
and Dark Mahogany Frame

### Quantity      Grades 1 - 5

7+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring  COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 18 lbs Items Per Carton: 1      Shipping Class: 250



## MAN - 140

### Features

35" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
6 Standard Stains

### Optional:

Dark Mahogany, Mahogany,  
Natural, Walnut, Cherry,  
and Black Frame

### Quantity      Grades 1 - 5

100+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
50 - 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
11 - 49	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1 - 10	Please include quantities when inquiring  COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 18 lbs Items Per Carton: 2      Shipping Class: 175



## MAN - 1160 BS

### Features

43 ½" H x 18 ½" W x 20" D  
30" Seat Height  
Swivels  
Upholstered w/ Chrome Nailheads

### Optional:

Cherry, Mahogany, Natural,  
and Walnut Frame

### Quantity      Grades 1 - 5

7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring  COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 25 lbs Items Per Carton: 1      Shipping Class: 175

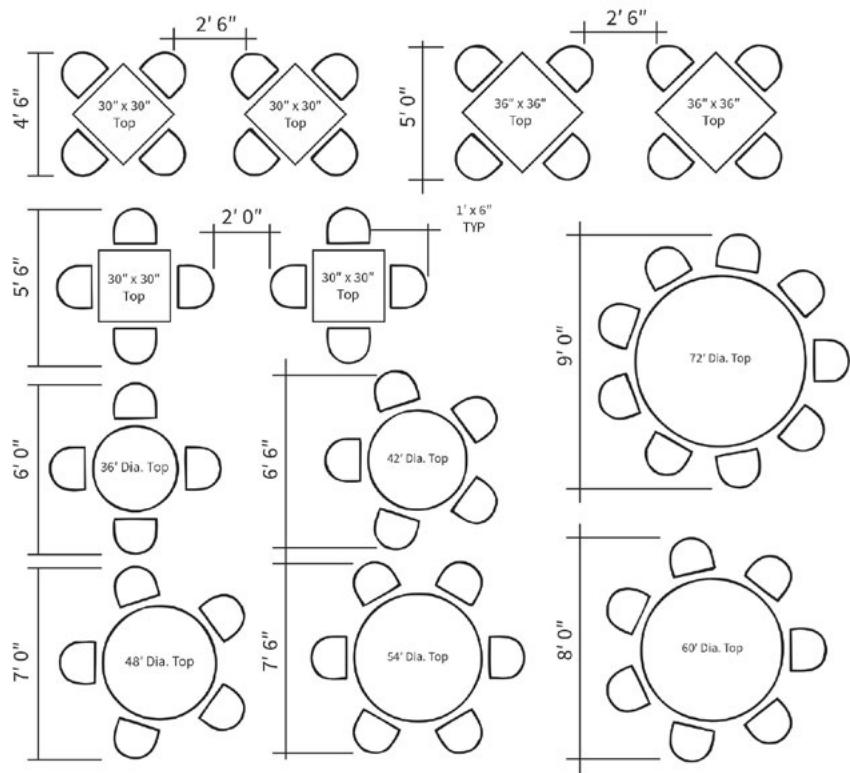
### Please Note:

If the back is vinyl, nailheads must be used. If the back is fabric, nailheads are optional. Brass, Chrome, or Black Finish footrest are no-charge but must be specified.

# "Rule Of Thumb"

## Chair & Table Space Requirements

- 14 sq. ft. per person for spacious dining — allows for table, chair and aisle.
- 12 sq. ft. per person for cafeteria or restaurant.
- 10 sq. ft. per person for banquet, institutional or close seating.
- Allow 18" for person seated from edge of table to back of chair.
- Diagonal seating saves floor space — Deuce tables and wall spacing saves the most space.
- Allow 42" between squared tables for chairs back to back leaves 6" to push out.
- Allow 60" between squared tables for chairs back to back leaves 26" service aisle.
- Allow 24" between corners of diagonal tables for customer access - no aisle.
- Allow 30" between corners of diagonal tables for customer access - narrow aisle.



*\*Note: Where space is limited, booths require only 8 sq. ft. per person including aisle allowance.*



### MAN - 1220 BS

#### Features

44½" H x 18" W x 20" D  
30" Seat Height  
Solid Beech Hardwood  
Gunstock Walnut Frame Only

#### Optional:

Brass Footrest (*Add 18.52*)

Quantity    Grades 1-5

7+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
----	--

1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring
-----	--

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1    Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1    Shipping Class: 175



### MAN - 250 PS4

#### Features

33½" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
Upholstered Seat & Back  
Nail Head Trim

#### Optional:

Dark Mahogany, Mahogany,  
Natural, Walnut, Cherry,  
and Black Frame

Quantity    Grades 1-5

100+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
------	--

50 - 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
---------	--

11 - 49	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
---------	--

1 - 10	Please include quantities when inquiring
--------	--

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1    Weight: 18 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2    Shipping Class: 175



### MAN - 250 PS3

#### Features

33½" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
Nail Head Trim

#### Optional:

Dark Mahogany, Mahogany,  
Natural, Walnut, Cherry,  
and Black Frame

Quantity    Grades 1-5

100+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
------	--

50 - 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
---------	--

11 - 49	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
---------	--

1 - 10	Please include quantities when inquiring
--------	--

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1    Weight: 18 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2    Shipping Class: 175

## Standard Wood Finishes



Walnut



Black



Cherry



Dark Mahogany



Mahogany



Natural

\*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.



### **MAN - 1250 BS**

#### Features

44½" H x 18½" W x 19" D  
30" Seat Height  
Nail Head Trim  
Solid European Beechwood  
Reinforced w/ Metal Brackets

#### Optional:

Brass Footrest (*Add 17.64*)  
Dark Mahogany, Mahogany,  
Natural, Walnut, Cherry,  
and Black Frame

#### Quantity      Grades 1-5

7+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring  COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 25 lbs Items Per Carton: 1      Shipping Class: 175



### **MAN - 300 FP**

#### Features

36" H x 17" W x 21"D  
18" Seat Height  
Upholstered Seat & Back

#### Optional:

Cherry, Mahogany,  
and Walnut Frame

#### Quantity      Grades 1-5

100+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
50-99	Please include quantities when inquiring
11-49	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
1-10	Please include quantities when inquiring  COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 18 lbs Items Per Carton: 2      Shipping Class: 175

*To place your order*  
**Call: (478) 320-2502**  
**Fax: (404) 420-2980**  
**Email: Order\_Retro@NewRetroDining.com**

# Woodland Series



Slatback Chair

## WLS - 100

### Features

34½" H x 17½" W x 20½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 Solid Beech Hardwood  
 Nylon Glide  
 6 Standard Stains

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (*Add 96.88 Grade 1*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

150+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
------	--

51–149	Please include quantities when inquiring
--------	--

1–50	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
------	--

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 16 lbs, Wood 18 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2

Shipping Class: 175



Slatback Stool

## WLS - 1000 BS

### Features

43½" H x 17½" W x 20½" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 Solid Beech Hardwood  
 Nylon Glide  
 6 Standard Stains

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (*Add 96.88 Grade 1*)  
 Brass Footrest (*Add 18.52*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
----	--

1–6	Please include quantities when inquiring
-----	--

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

Shipping Class: 175



Diamondback Chair

## WLS - 130

### Features

34½" H x 18" W x 20½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 Solid Beech Hardwood  
 Nylon Glide  
 6 Standard Stains

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (*Add 96.88 Grade 1*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

150+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
------	--

51–149	Please include quantities when inquiring
--------	--

1–50	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
------	--

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 16 lbs, Wood 18 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2

Shipping Class: 175



Diamondback Stool

## WLS - 1130 BS

### Features

42 ½" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 Solid Beech Hardwood  
 Nylon Glide  
 6 Standard Stains

### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (*Add 96.88 Grade 1*)  
 Brass Footrest (*Add 18.52*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
----	--

1–6	Please include quantities when inquiring
-----	--

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

Shipping Class: 175



Flatback Chair

**WLS - 140****Features**

33" H x 18" W x 21" D

18" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

**Optional:**¾" Wood Seat (*Add 96.88 Grade 1*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

150+

Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability

51 – 149

Please include quantities when inquiring

1 – 50

Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability

COM Yardage: ½ yd.- price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs, Wood 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



Flatback Stool

**WLS - 1140 BS****Features**

42" H x 16" W x 19½" D

30" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

**Optional:**¾" Wood Seat (*Add 96.88 Grade 1*)Brass Footrest (*Add 18.52*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+

Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability

1 – 6

Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: ½ yd.- price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs, Wood 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



Schoolhouse Chair

**WLS - 180****Features**

39" H x 18" W x 25" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 Solid Beech Hardwood  
 Nylon Glide  
 6 Standard Stains  
 Wood Seat Only

**Quantity**

150+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
51 - 149	Please include quantities when inquiring
1 - 50	Call Factory for pricing / availability

COM Yardage: N/A  
 Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 175



Schoolhouse Stool

**WLS - 1180 BS****Features**

44½" H x 18¼" W x 20¼" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 Solid Beech Hardwood  
 Nylon Glide  
 6 Standard Stains  
 Wood Seat Only

**Optional:**

Brass Footrest (Add 18.52)

**Quantity**

7+	Call 478.320.2502 for pricing / availability
1 - 6	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: N/A  
 Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 175



Lattice Back Chair

**WLS - 200****Features**

34½" H x 17½" W x 21"D  
 18" Seat Height  
 Solid Beech Hardwood  
 Nylon Glide  
 6 Standard Stains

**Optional:**

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

**Quantity      Grade 1    Grade 2    Grade 3    Grade 4    Grade 5**

150+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
51 - 149	Please include quantities when inquiring
1 - 50	Call Factory for pricing / availability

COM Yardage: ½ yd.- price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 16 lbs, Wood 18 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 175

Lattice Back Stool  
\* Shown with optional wood seat**WLS - 1200 BS****Features**

45" H x 17" W x 22½" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 Solid Beech Hardwood  
 Nylon Glide  
 6 Standard Stains

**Optional:**

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Brass Footrest (Add 18.52)

**Quantity      Grade 1    Grade 2    Grade 3    Grade 4    Grade 5**

7+	Call (478) 320-2502 for pricing / availability
1 - 6	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: ½ yd.- price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs  
 Shipping Class: 175

*Ladder Back Chair***WLS - 300****Features**

32 1/2" H x 16 1/2" W x 20" D

18" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

6 Standard Stains

**Optional:**3/4" Wood Seat (*Add 96.88 Grade 1*)

Quantity    Grade 1    Grade 2    Grade 3    Grade 4    Grade 5

150+	Call (478) 320-2502 for pricing / availability				
51 – 149	Please include quantities when inquiring				
1 – 50	Call (478) 320-2502 for pricing / availability				

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 16 lbs, Wood 18 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2

Shipping Class: 175

**WLS - 1300 BS****Features**

42 1/2" H x 16" W x 19" D

30" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

6 Standard Stains

**Optional:**3/4" Wood Seat (*Add 96.88 Grade 1*)Brass Footrest (*Add 18.52*)

Quantity    Grade 1    Grade 2    Grade 3    Grade 4    Grade 5

7+	Call (478) 320-2502 for pricing / availability				
1 – 6	Please include quantities when inquiring				

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

Shipping Class: 175

**Ladder Back Stool**\* Shown with optional  
wood seat*Backless Stool***WLS - 1310 BS****Features**

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

6 Standard Stains

Wood Seat Only

Non - Swivel

Quantity

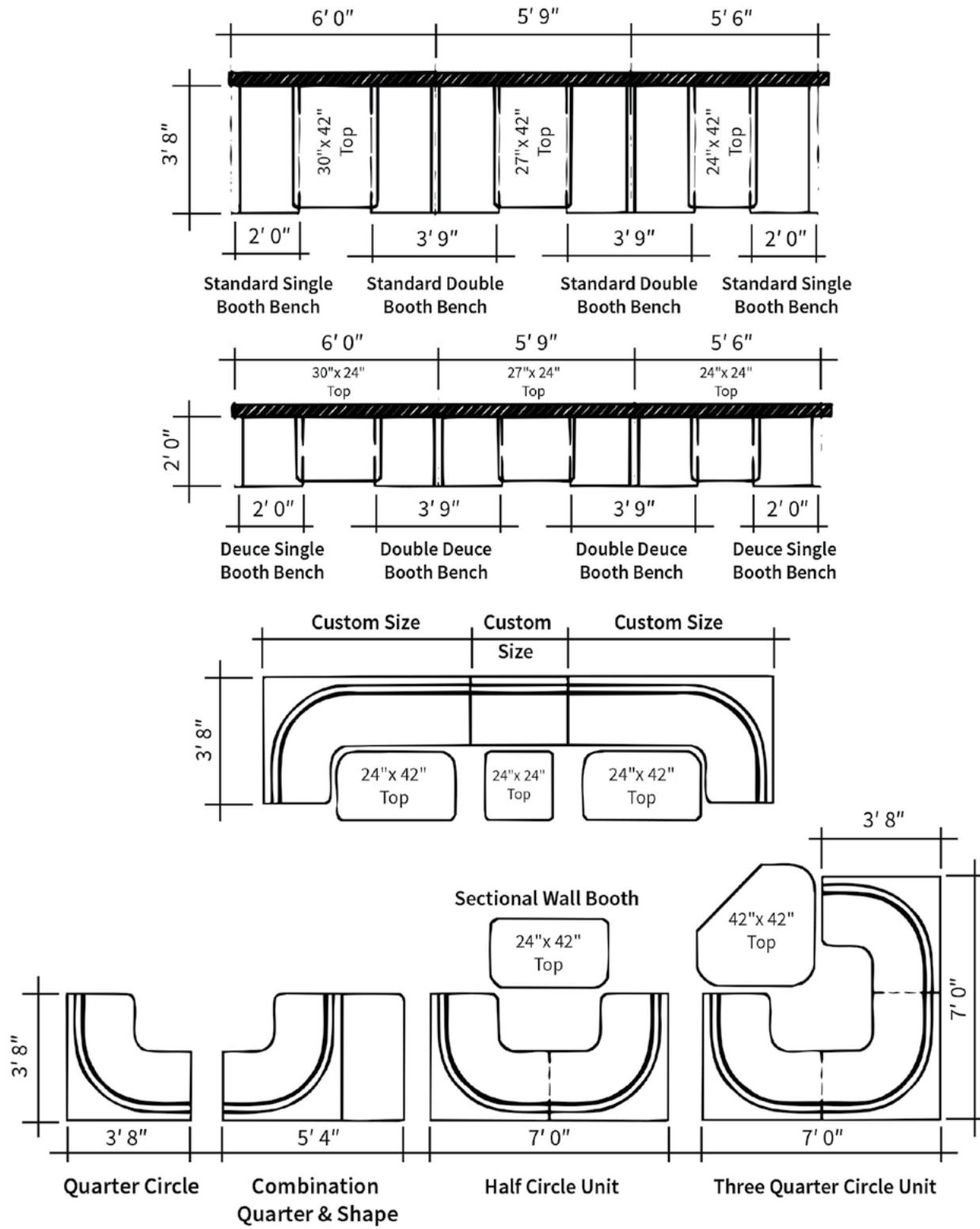
7+	Call (478) 320-2502 for pricing / availability				
1 – 6	Please include quantities when inquiring				

COM Yardage: N/A      Weight: 16 lbs

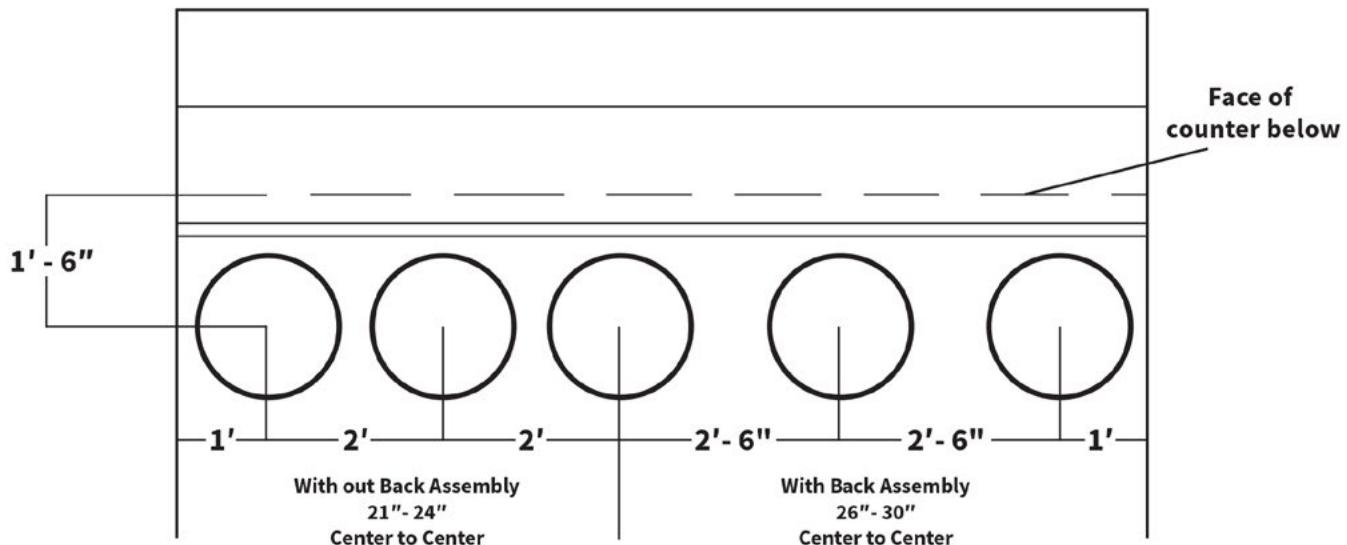
Items Per Carton: 1

Shipping Class: 250

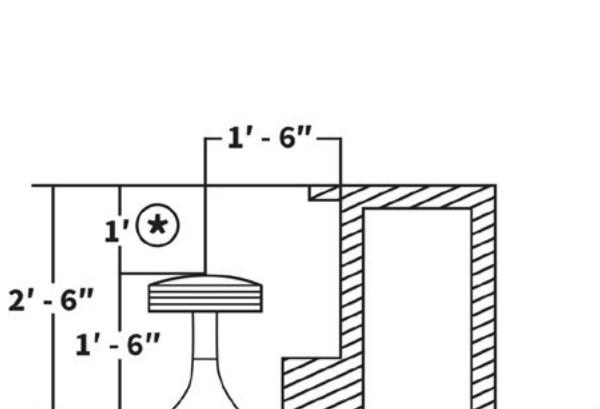
# Booth Seating



# Typical Counter Stool Position

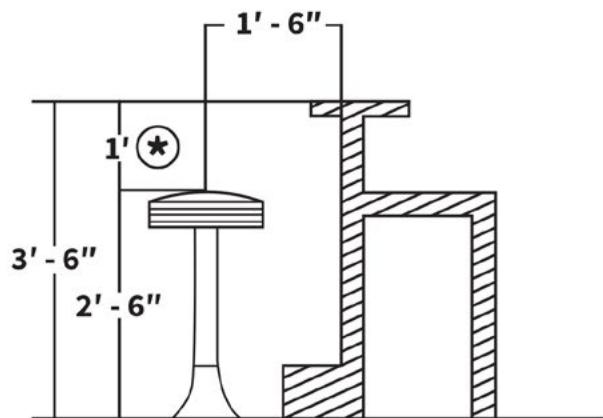


## TYPICAL COUNTER PLAN



**TYPICAL 30" COUNTER SECTION**

★ - 12" Dimension should be held to maintain correct spatial relationships



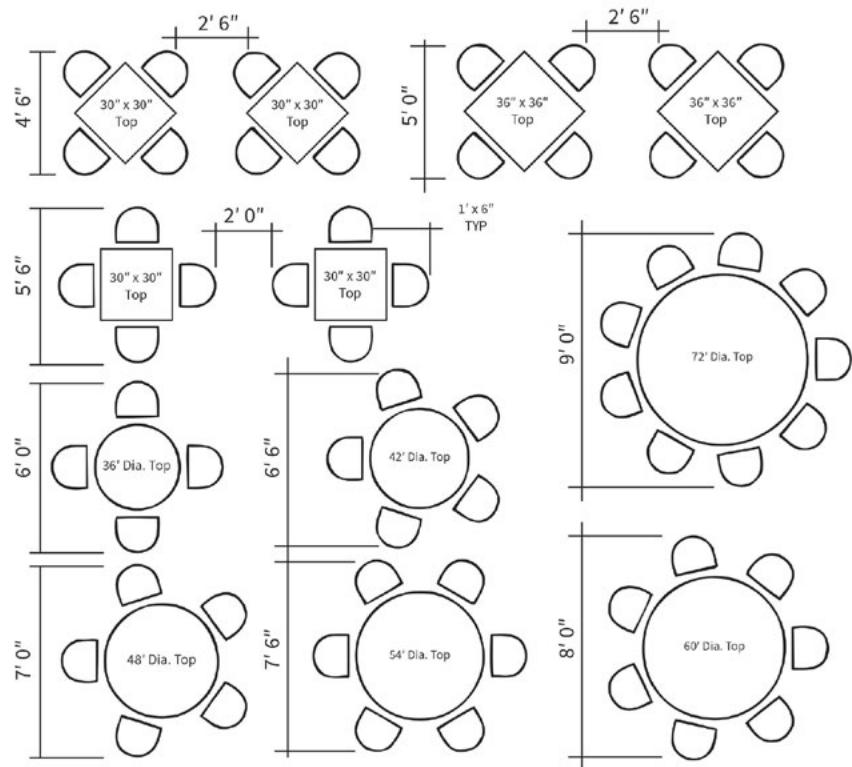
**TYPICAL 42" COUNTER SECTION**

★ - 12" Dimension should be held to maintain correct spatial relationships

# "Rule Of Thumb"

## Chair & Table Space Requirements

- 14 sq. ft. per person for spacious dining — allows for table, chair and aisle.
- 12 sq. ft. per person for cafeteria or restaurant.
- 10 sq. ft. per person for banquet, institutional or close seating.
- Allow 18" for person seated from edge of table to back of chair.
- Diagonal seating saves floor space — Deuce tables and wall spacing saves the most space.
- Allow 42" between squared tables for chairs back to back leaves 6" to push out.
- Allow 60" between squared tables for chairs back to back leaves 26" service aisle.
- Allow 24" between corners of diagonal tables for customer access - no aisle.
- Allow 30" between corners of diagonal tables for customer access - narrow aisle.



\*Note: Where space is limited, booths require only 8 sq. ft. per person including aisle allowance.

# Legends Series

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



## LSC - 250



### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	237.85	243.59	249.34	255.07	260.79
50 - 99	243.59	249.34	255.07	260.79	266.53
11 - 49	249.34	255.07	260.79	266.53	272.27
1 - 10	316.35	322.67	328.99	335.28	341.59

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175

## LSC - 1250 BS



### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	309.44	315.17	320.90	326.64	332.38
1 - 6	382.47	388.76	395.10	401.40	407.69

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175

## 600 - LSC - 250 BS



### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	510.46	516.17	521.91	527.65	533.38
1 - 6	603.68	609.99	616.31	622.61	628.91

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175

## 1800 - LSC - 250 BS



### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	547.29	553.03	558.76	564.50	570.22
1 - 6	644.11	650.41	656.66	663.04	669.34

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Vertical Ladder Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



\*Shown with optional  
wood seat

## LSC - 350

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	239.77	245.52	251.24	256.97	262.71
50 - 99	245.52	251.24	256.97	262.71	268.46
11 - 49	251.24	256.97	262.71	268.46	274.17
1 - 10	318.47	324.76	331.07	337.39	343.68

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## LSC - 1350 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	337.87	343.61	349.33	355.08	360.80
1 - 6	413.75	420.05	426.38	432.68	438.98

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - LSC - 350 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	518.95	524.69	530.43	536.17	541.91
1 - 6	612.97	619.26	625.56	631.88	638.18

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - LSC - 350 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	555.66	561.40	567.13	572.86	578.60
1 - 6	653.33	659.63	665.93	672.25	678.57

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# Cross Strap Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



## LSC - 450

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	246.29	252.02	257.75	263.49	269.21
50 - 99	252.02	257.75	263.49	269.21	274.96
11 - 49	257.75	263.49	269.21	274.96	280.74
1 - 10	325.61	331.92	338.24	344.54	350.84

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## LSC - 1450 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	334.69	340.42	346.15	351.90	357.64
1 - 6	410.25	416.56	422.85	429.16	435.49

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175

\*Shown with optional wood seat



## 600 - LSC - 450 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	531.55	537.29	543.03	548.75	554.49
1 - 6	626.80	633.11	639.43	645.73	652.03

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - LSC - 450 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	555.66	561.40	567.13	572.86	578.60
1 - 6	653.33	659.63	665.93	672.26	678.57

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Lattice Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



## LSC - 475

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	246.29	252.02	257.75	263.49	269.22
50 - 99	252.02	257.75	263.49	269.22	274.96
11 - 49	257.75	263.49	269.22	274.96	280.70
1 - 10	325.61	331.92	338.24	344.54	350.84

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## LSC - 1475 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	334.69	340.42	346.15	351.90	357.64
1 - 6	410.25	416.56	422.85	429.16	435.52

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - LSC - 475 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	531.55	537.29	543.03	548.75	554.49
1 - 6	626.80	633.11	639.43	645.73	652.03

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - LSC - 475 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 102)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	555.66	561.40	567.13	572.86	578.60
1 - 6	653.33	659.63	665.93	672.26	678.57

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# Slotted Moon Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only

\*All Shown With Optional Wood Seat



## LSC-501

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	288.37	294.11	299.84	305.57	311.32
50 - 99	294.11	299.84	305.57	311.32	317.05
11 - 49	299.84	305.57	311.32	317.05	322.77
1 - 10	371.92	378.23	384.55	390.85	397.14

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## LSC - 1501 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	370.69	376.44	382.16	387.89	393.64
1 - 6	449.85	456.17	462.48	468.78	475.10

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - LSC - 501 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	552.62	558.35	564.08	569.83	575.55
1 - 6	649.97	656.27	662.59	668.90	675.19

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - LSC - 501 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	597.81	603.53	609.27	615.01	620.74
1 - 6	699.68	706.00	712.30	718.61	724.93

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Wooden Moon Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



\*Shown with optional wood seat

## LSC - 550

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 92.26 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	288.37	294.11	299.84	305.57	311.32
50 - 99	294.11	299.84	305.57	311.32	317.05
11 - 49	299.84	305.57	311.32	317.05	322.77
1 - 10	371.92	378.23	384.55	390.85	397.14

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



\*Shown with optional wood seat

## LSC - 1550 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 92.26 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 30.95)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	370.69	376.44	382.16	387.89	393.64
1 - 6	449.85	456.17	462.48	468.78	475.10

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - LSC - 550 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 92.26 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	552.62	558.35	564.08	569.83	575.55
1 - 6	649.97	656.27	662.59	668.90	675.19

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - LSC - 550 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 92.26 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 147.49)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	597.81	603.53	609.27	615.01	620.74
1 - 6	699.68	706.00	712.30	718.61	724.93

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# Three Slotted Wood Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



\*Shown with optional wood seat

## LSC - 575

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	288.37	294.11	299.84	305.57	311.32
50 - 99	294.11	299.84	305.57	311.32	317.05
11 - 49	299.84	305.57	311.32	317.05	322.77
1 - 10	371.92	378.23	384.55	390.85	397.14

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



\*Shown with optional wood seat

## LSC - 1575 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	370.69	376.44	382.16	387.89	393.64
1 - 6	449.85	456.17	462.48	468.78	475.10

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - LSC - 575 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	552.62	558.35	564.08	569.83	575.55
1 - 6	649.97	656.27	662.59	668.90	675.19

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - LSC - 575 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	597.81	603.53	609.27	615.01	620.74
1 - 6	699.68	706.00	712.30	718.61	724.93

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Five Slotted Wood Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



## LSC - 600

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	288.37	294.11	299.84	305.57	311.32
50 - 99	294.11	299.84	305.57	311.32	317.05
11 - 49	299.84	305.57	311.32	317.05	322.77
1 - 10	371.92	378.23	384.55	390.85	397.14

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## LSC - 1600 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	370.69	376.44	382.16	387.89	393.64
1 - 6	449.85	456.17	462.48	468.78	475.10

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - LSC - 600 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	552.62	558.35	564.08	569.83	575.55
1 - 6	649.97	656.27	662.59	668.90	675.19

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - LSC - 600 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	597.81	603.53	609.27	615.01	620.74
1 - 6	699.68	706.00	712.30	718.61	724.93

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# Four Rung Ladder Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



## LSC - 650

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	255.38	261.13	266.87	272.59	278.34
50 - 99	261.13	266.87	272.59	278.34	284.06
11 - 49	266.87	272.59	278.34	284.06	289.80
1 - 10	335.66	341.95	348.25	354.59	360.88

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs, Wood 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## LSC - 1650 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	318.56	324.28	330.01	335.76	341.49
1 - 6	392.50	398.81	405.10	411.43	417.73

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - LSC - 650 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	540.65	546.40	552.13	557.88	563.61
1 - 6	636.84	643.13	649.44	655.74	662.07

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - LSC - 650 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	564.70	570.44	576.19	581.90	587.64
1 - 6	663.26	669.58	675.89	682.19	688.51

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Three Rung Ladder Back

\*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only \*All Shown With Optional Wood Seat



## LSC - 750

### Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	246.96	252.69	258.44	264.17	269.91
50 - 99	252.69	258.44	264.17	269.91	275.66
11 - 49	258.44	264.17	269.91	275.66	281.37
1 - 10	326.38	332.68	338.99	345.30	351.61

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## LSC - 1750 BS

### Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	310.13	315.84	321.59	327.33	333.07
1 - 6	383.23	389.52	395.86	402.16	408.45

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - LSC - 750 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	523.15	528.88	534.61	540.36	546.10
1 - 6	617.55	623.86	630.17	636.48	642.78

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - LSC - 750 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	556.09	561.83	567.57	573.29	579.03
1 - 6	653.79	660.10	666.42	672.72	679.03

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# Oxford Series

\*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

\* $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add 96.88)



## OX - 10

### Features

34" H x 17" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back w/ Button  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	355.74	361.48	367.21	372.94	378.70
50 - 99	361.48	367.21	372.94	378.70	384.41
11 - 49	367.21	372.94	378.70	384.41	390.14
1 - 10	446.02	452.32	458.65	464.95	471.27

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## OX - 110 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back w/ Button  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	439.92	445.66	451.41	457.12	462.86
1 - 6	526.02	532.32	538.63	544.95	551.25

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - OX - 10 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back w/ Button  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	625.14	630.87	636.61	642.35	648.07
1 - 6	729.73	736.05	742.36	748.66	754.98

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - OX - 10 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	667.22	672.98	678.70	684.42	690.17
1 - 6	776.04	782.37	788.66	794.97	801.30

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs  
Specify Floor Attachment:  
Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

# Round Back

\*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

\* $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add 92.26)



## OX - 20

### Features

35" H x 17" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	355.74	361.48	367.21	372.94	378.70
50 - 99	361.48	367.21	372.94	378.70	384.41
11 - 49	367.21	372.94	378.70	384.41	390.14
1 - 10	446.02	452.32	458.65	464.95	471.27

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## OX - 120 BS

### Features

45" H x 17" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	439.92	445.66	451.41	457.12	462.86
1 - 6	526.02	532.32	538.63	544.95	551.25

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - OX - 20 BS

### Features

45" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	625.14	630.87	636.61	642.35	648.07
1 - 6	729.73	736.05	742.36	748.66	754.98

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - OX - 20 BS

### Features

45" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	667.22	672.98	678.70	684.42	690.17
1 - 6	776.04	782.37	788.66	794.97	801.30

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies

Specify Floor Attachment:  
Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)

# Channel Back

\*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

\* $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add 96.88)



## OX - 30

### Features

34" H x 17" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back w/ Channels  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	355.74	361.48	367.21	372.94	378.70
50 - 99	361.48	367.21	372.94	378.70	384.41
11 - 49	367.21	372.94	378.70	384.41	390.14
1 - 10	446.02	452.32	458.65	464.95	471.27

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## OX - 130 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back w/ Channels  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	439.92	445.66	451.41	457.12	462.86
1 - 6	526.02	532.32	538.63	544.95	551.25

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - OX - 30 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back w/ Channels  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	625.14	630.87	636.61	642.35	648.07
1 - 6	729.73	736.05	742.36	748.66	754.98

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - OX - 30 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 104)  
(Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	667.22	672.98	678.70	684.42	690.17
1 - 6	776.04	782.37	788.66	794.97	801.30

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs  
Specify Floor Attachment:  
Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)

# Banana Back

\*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

\* $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add 96.88)



## OX - 40

### Features

33" H x 17" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	286.26	292.01	297.74	303.49	309.21
50 - 99	292.01	297.74	303.49	309.21	314.94
11 - 49	297.74	303.49	309.21	314.94	320.68
1 - 10	369.60	375.92	382.24	388.53	394.84

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## OX - 140 BS

### Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	362.04	367.79	373.52	379.25	384.98
1 - 6	440.34	446.67	452.96	459.27	465.60

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - OX - 40 BS

### Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	549.36	555.11	560.81	566.57	572.30
1 - 6	646.40	652.69	659.01	665.33	671.62

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - OX - 40 BS

### Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 104)  
(Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	591.46	597.19	602.91	608.66	614.39
1 - 6	692.68	699.01	705.30	711.61	717.94

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs  
Specify Floor Attachment:  
Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)

# Sled Back

\*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

\* 3/4" Wood Seat (Add 96.88)



## OX - 50

### Features

33" H x 17" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	286.26	292.01	297.74	303.49	309.21
50 - 99	292.01	297.74	303.49	309.21	314.94
11 - 49	297.74	303.49	309.21	314.94	320.68
1 - 10	369.60	375.92	382.24	388.53	394.84

COM Yardage: 1 1/3 yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## OX - 150 BS

### Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	362.04	367.79	373.52	379.25	384.98
1 - 6	440.34	446.67	452.96	459.27	465.60

COM Yardage: 1 1/3 yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - OX - 50 BS

### Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	549.36	555.11	560.81	566.57	572.30
1 - 6	646.40	652.69	659.01	665.33	671.62

COM Yardage: 1 1/3 yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs  
Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - OX - 50 BS

### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 1/4" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	591.46	597.19	602.91	608.66	614.39
1 - 6	692.68	699.01	705.30	711.61	717.94

COM Yardage: 1 1/3 yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs  
Specify Floor Attachment:  
Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)

# Plain Back

\*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

\* $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Seat (Add 96.88)



## OX - 60

### Features

32" H x 17" W x 18" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	286.26	292.01	297.74	303.49	309.21
50 - 99	292.01	297.74	303.49	309.21	314.94
11 - 49	297.74	303.49	309.21	314.94	320.68
1 - 10	369.60	375.92	382.24	388.53	394.84

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## OX - 160 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
30" Seat Height  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	362.04	367.79	373.52	379.25	384.98
1 - 6	440.34	446.67	452.96	459.27	465.60

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 600 - OX - 60 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Contoured Back  
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	549.36	555.11	560.81	566.57	572.30
1 - 6	646.40	652.69	659.01	665.33	671.62

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



## 1800 - OX - 60 BS

### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

### Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 104)

(Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	591.46	597.19	602.91	608.66	614.39
1 - 6	692.68	699.01	705.30	711.61	717.94

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# 1800 Series Stool Bases



## 1800 - X50 WD

### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Old Style Cast Iron Base  
Standard Powder Paint  
Wood Seat  
#18 Swivel

### Optional:

18", 24", 30" Seat Heights  
Type B or C Floor Attachments  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 104)  
(Add 154.87)

*\*Footrest not available on 18"*

### Quantity

7+	542.52
1 - 6	638.05

Items Per Carton: 1      Weight: 30 lb

Packed Size: 15" x 15" x 30"



## 1800 - X50 WD - 606

### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Old Style Cast Iron Base  
Standard Powder Paint  
Wood Seat  
#18 Swivel

### Optional:

24", 30" Seat Heights  
Type B or C Floor Attachments  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

*\*Footrest not available on 18"*

### Quantity

7+	693.33
1 - 6	803.92

*\*Priced with optional 606 footrest*

Items Per Carton: 1      Weight: 32 lb

Packed Size: 15" x 15" x 30"

## Standard Wood Finishes



Walnut



Black



Cherry



Dark Mahogany



Mahogany



Natural

*\*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.*

# Omni & Spectrum Series



**Stacking Channel Back Chair**



**Channel Back Stool**



**Double Slat Chair**



**Double Slat Stool**

## SCB - PS

### Features

37" H x 20" W x 20" D  
18" Seat Height  
1½" Thick Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Platform Glide  
Stacks 6 High

## Stackable

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	308.40	314.14	319.88	325.61	331.33
50 - 99	314.14	319.88	325.61	331.33	337.08
11 - 49	319.88	325.61	331.33	337.08	342.82
1 - 10	393.98	400.27	406.57	412.86	419.20

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 175

## CBBS - PS

### Features

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
30" Seat Height  
1½" Thick Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Platform Glide

### Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

## Stackable

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	400.98	406.73	412.47	418.19	423.94
1 - 6	483.19	489.49	495.79	502.10	508.42

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 31 lbs

Shipping Class: 175

## DS - PS

### Features

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
18" Seat Height  
1½" Thick Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Platform Glide

## Stackable

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	222.98	228.71	234.44	240.19	245.91
50 - 99	228.71	234.44	240.19	245.91	251.65
11 - 49	234.44	240.19	245.91	251.65	257.40
1 - 10	299.99	306.31	312.60	318.90	325.24

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 175

## DSBS - PS

### Features

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
30" Seat Height  
1½" Thick Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Platform Glide

## Stackable

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	324.75	330.47	336.21	341.96	347.68
1 - 6	399.33	405.62	411.92	418.26	424.55

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



Fanback Chair

**FB - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	188.94	194.68	200.42	206.15	211.89
50 - 99	194.68	200.42	206.15	211.89	217.62
11 - 49	200.42	206.15	211.89	217.62	223.36
1 - 10	262.56	268.86	275.20	281.49	287.79

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 20 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Stacking Fanback Chair

**SFB - PS****Features**

37" H x 20" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide  
 Stacks 6 High

**Stackable**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	221.78	227.26	232.72	238.17	243.63
50 - 99	227.26	232.72	238.17	243.63	249.10
11 - 49	232.72	238.17	243.63	249.10	254.56
1 - 10	296.08	302.07	308.10	314.10	320.10

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



Fanback Stool

**FBBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20"D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add 30.95)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	324.75	330.47	336.21	341.96	347.68
1 - 6	399.33	405.62	411.92	418.26	424.55

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 30 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Hourglass Chair

**HG - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	323.03	328.75	334.49	340.24	345.96
50 - 99	328.75	334.49	340.24	345.96	351.69
11 - 49	334.49	340.24	345.96	351.69	357.43
1 - 10	410.03	416.36	422.67	428.96	435.27

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 24 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Hourglass Stool

**HGBS - PS****Features**

46"H x 17½"W x 20"D  
 30"Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	404.25	410.01	415.73	421.45	427.21
1 – 6	486.79	493.10	499.40	505.69	512.03

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 32 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Hairpin Chair

**HP - PS****Features**

37"H x 17½"W x 20"D  
 18"Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	224.37	230.09	235.82	241.57	247.30
50 – 99	230.09	235.82	241.57	247.30	253.02
11 – 49	235.82	241.57	247.30	253.02	258.78
1 – 10	301.50	307.82	314.12	320.42	326.74

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 20 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Hairpin Stool

**HPBS - PS****Features**

46"H x 17½"W x 20"D  
 30"Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	324.75	330.47	336.21	341.96	347.68
1 – 6	399.33	405.62	411.92	418.26	424.55

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 30 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Inverted "T" Chair

**IT - PS****Features**

37"H x 17½"W x 20"D  
 18"Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	307.41	313.14	318.88	324.61	330.34
50 – 99	313.14	318.88	324.61	330.34	336.08
11 – 49	318.88	324.61	330.34	336.08	341.82
1 – 10	392.85	399.17	405.47	411.78	418.10

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2

*Inverted "T" Stool***ITBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (*Add 32.50*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	371.49	377.20	382.94	388.69	394.42
1 – 6	450.70	457.02	463.33	469.62	475.95

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 32 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

*Mushroom Chair***MR - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	304.64	310.38	316.12	321.85	327.57
50 – 99	310.38	316.12	321.85	327.57	333.32
11 – 49	316.12	321.85	327.57	333.32	339.05
1 – 10	389.83	396.13	402.42	408.76	415.06

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2

*Stacking Mushroom Chair***SMR - PS****Features**

37" H x 20" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide  
 Stacks 6 High

**Stackable**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	288.37	294.11	299.84	305.57	311.32
50 – 99	294.11	299.84	305.57	311.32	317.05
11 – 49	299.84	305.57	311.32	317.05	322.77
1 – 10	371.92	378.23	384.55	390.85	397.14

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

*Mushroom Stool***MRBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (*Add 32.50*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	385.78	391.51	397.25	403.00	408.71
1 – 6	466.46	472.77	479.07	485.38	491.68

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 31 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Plain Back Chair

**PB - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	323.03	328.75	334.49	340.24	345.96
50 - 99	328.75	334.49	340.24	345.96	351.69
11 - 49	334.49	340.24	345.96	351.69	357.43
1 - 10	410.03	416.36	422.67	428.96	435.27

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Plain Back Stool

**PBBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	404.19	409.93	415.66	421.40	427.14
1 - 6	486.70	493.00	499.33	505.63	511.93

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 32 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Round Back Chair

**RB - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	307.12	312.87	318.60	324.32	330.08
50 - 99	312.87	318.60	324.32	330.08	335.80
11 - 49	318.60	324.32	330.08	335.80	341.53
1 - 10	392.56	398.85	405.18	411.48	417.77

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Round Back Stool

**RBBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	380.48	386.23	391.97	397.69	403.44
1 - 6	460.65	466.94	473.26	479.55	485.87

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 31 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Stacking Smooth Back Chair

**SSB - PS****Features**

37" H x 20" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide  
 Stacks 6 High

**Stackable**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	283.20	288.94	294.67	300.41	306.14
50 - 99	288.94	294.67	300.41	306.14	311.88
11 - 49	294.67	300.41	306.14	311.88	317.62
1 - 10	366.23	372.56	378.85	385.16	391.48

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



Smooth Back Stool

**SBBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	375.79	381.52	387.28	393.00	398.72
1 - 6	455.46	461.78	468.10	474.39	480.69

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 30 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Upholstered Fanback Chair

**UFB - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	350.14	355.88	361.62	367.35	373.09
50 - 99	355.88	361.62	367.35	373.09	378.83
11 - 49	361.62	367.35	373.09	378.83	384.55
1 - 10	439.88	446.17	452.49	458.81	465.10

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 24 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Upholstered Fanback Stool

**UFBBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	411.29	417.04	422.78	428.51	434.24
1 - 6	494.52	500.84	507.14	513.45	519.77

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 32 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Upholstered Hairpin Chair

**UHP - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	286.42	292.15	297.91	303.63	309.35
50 - 99	292.15	297.91	303.63	309.35	315.12
11 - 49	297.91	303.63	309.35	315.12	320.84
1 - 10	369.77	376.08	382.40	388.70	395.01

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Upholstered Hairpin Stool

**UHPBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	359.26	364.98	370.74	376.47	382.19
1 - 6	437.28	443.59	449.89	456.20	462.51

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 31 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Upholstered Slatback Chair

**USB - PS****Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	270.77	276.51	282.25	287.97	293.71
50 - 99	276.51	282.25	287.97	293.71	299.45
11 - 49	282.25	287.97	293.71	299.45	305.18
1 - 10	352.56	358.86	365.18	371.49	377.79

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Upholstered Slatback Stool

**USBBS - PS****Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D  
 30" Seat Height  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (Add 32.50)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	352.00	357.73	363.45	369.21	374.93
1 - 6	429.29	435.59	441.90	448.22	454.52

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 31 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

***Backless Stool*****BLBS - PS****Features**

30" H x 16½" W x 16½" D  
 1½" Thick Seat  
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #15 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

24" Seat Height (*Add 32.50*)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	210.30	216.03	221.77	227.51	233.23
1 - 6	273.43	279.74	286.03	292.36	298.67

COM Yardage: ⅔ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

# Stacker Chair Series



## RO - 150 SH

### Features

36" H x 17" W x 19" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Sewn Hood Seat  
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

### Optional

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	203.91	209.65	215.38	221.11	226.85
50 - 99	209.65	215.38	221.11	226.85	232.59
11 - 49	215.38	221.11	226.85	232.59	238.32
1 - 10	279.02	285.32	291.63	297.95	304.25

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 3



## RO - 200 WF

### Features

36" H x 17" W x 19" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Waterfall Seat  
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

### Optional

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	203.91	209.65	215.38	221.11	226.85
50 - 99	209.65	215.38	221.11	226.85	232.59
11 - 49	215.38	221.11	226.85	232.59	238.32
1 - 10	279.02	285.32	291.63	297.95	304.25

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 3



## X - 6

### Features

36" H x 16½" W x 20" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

### Optional

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	182.16	187.89	193.60	199.37	205.11
50 - 99	187.89	193.60	199.37	205.11	210.82
11 - 49	193.60	199.37	205.11	210.82	216.55
1 - 10	255.06	261.39	267.69	273.98	280.32

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 20 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



## X - 10

### Features

33" H x 16" W x 19" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

### Optional

Add 56.55 for Chrome (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	169.99	175.73	181.48	187.20	192.93
50 - 99	175.73	181.48	187.20	192.93	198.68
11 - 49	181.48	187.20	192.93	198.68	204.41
1 - 10	241.72	248.02	254.34	260.65	266.95

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 19 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

**X - 18****Features**

34" H x 18" W x 22" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

**Optional**

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	159.60	165.33	171.07	176.82	182.53
50 - 99	165.33	171.07	176.82	182.53	188.27
11 - 49	171.07	176.82	182.53	188.27	194.02
1 - 10	230.28	236.59	242.88	249.18	255.52

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

**X - 18 LS****Features**

34" H x 18" W x 22" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Pulled Seat  
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

**Optional**

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	181.31	187.04	192.76	198.52	204.24
50 - 99	187.04	192.76	198.52	204.24	209.97
11 - 49	192.76	198.52	204.24	209.97	215.73
1 - 10	254.15	260.44	266.76	273.06	279.37

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

**X - 18 LSIB****Features**

34" H x 18" W x 22" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Pulled Seat  
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

**Optional**

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	212.72	218.45	224.18	229.93	235.65
50 - 99	218.45	224.18	229.93	235.65	241.39
11 - 49	224.18	229.93	235.65	241.39	247.13
1 - 10	288.69	295.01	301.31	307.62	313.94

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



Optional Seat Pads

## Extra Features For Stacker Chairs

Luxury Seat.....	add 21.65	Diamond Back.....	add 44.08
Sewn Hood.....	add 27.07	Arm Rest*.....	add 72.19
Waterfall Seat.....	add 27.07	Stacking Bars.....	add 28.44
Inverted Seam.....	add 27.07	Stretcher Bar.....	add 21.65
Channel Back.....	add 37.83	Premium Paint .....	add 14.37
		Powder Chrome.....	Add 28.71

\*Not available with all series

## Refer To Page 65 For Extra Chair Features



### X - 23

#### Features

33" H x 18" W x 22" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide  
**Optional**  
*Add 56.55 for Chrome*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	122.99	128.74	134.48	140.20	145.93
50 - 99	128.74	134.48	140.20	145.93	151.68
11 - 49	134.48	140.20	145.93	151.68	157.41
1 - 10	190.03	196.32	202.63	208.96	215.25

COM Yardage: 3/8 yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X - 23 AR

#### Features

33" H x 25 1/2" W x 22" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide  
**Optional**  
*Add 84.23 for Chrome*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	195.18	200.93	206.65	212.37	218.13
50 - 99	200.93	206.65	212.37	218.13	223.86
11 - 49	206.65	212.37	218.13	223.86	229.58
1 - 10	269.42	275.71	282.04	288.34	294.64

COM Yardage: 3/8 yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X - 24 Econo

#### Features

33" H x 18" W x 22" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #2 Economy Glide

#### Optional

- Available in Textured Black Only
- Upholstery Colors are Black, Cranberry, Saddle, Beige, and Dark Green

\* Shown with textured black frame & cranberry upholstery

### Made in the U.S.A.

#### Quantity

250+	102.95
100+	108.73
50 - 99	114.40
24 - 49	135.42

COM Yardage: N/A      Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



**Chair Caddy**, is a 2 piece design permits shipping by UPS, 8 chair capacity.

**Weight:** 28 lbs

**Replacement Wheels:** 53.76 each

335.66

\*For model X-43, use code CDD-43

\*Spectrum series stacks 6 high

**Chair Dolly**, single model has 10 chair capacity, while the double model has a 20 chair capacity.

**Weight:** 10 lbs single / 20 lbs double



205.75      Single

266.39      Double

\*For model X-43, use code DOL-43

\*Not to be used with Spectrum Series chairs

## Refer To Page 65 For Extra Chair Features



### X - 25

#### Features

36" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
<sup>13/16</sup>" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#2 Economy Glide

#### Optional

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	140.70	146.41	152.16	157.90	163.63
50 - 99	146.41	152.16	157.90	163.63	169.34
11 - 49	152.16	157.90	163.63	169.34	175.11
1 - 10	209.48	215.78	222.08	228.40	234.71

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{5}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X - 25 WF

#### Features

36" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
<sup>13/16</sup>" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#2 Economy Glide

#### Optional

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	167.78	173.53	179.26	184.98	190.72
50 - 99	173.53	179.26	184.98	190.72	196.47
11 - 49	179.26	184.98	190.72	196.47	202.19
1 - 10	239.26	245.57	251.90	258.19	264.49

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X - 25 ISDT

#### Features

36" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
<sup>13/16</sup>" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#2 Economy Glide  
Diamond Back

#### Optional

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	194.90	200.62	206.35	212.10	217.83
50 - 99	200.62	206.35	212.10	217.83	223.58
11 - 49	206.35	212.10	217.83	223.58	229.29
1 - 10	269.08	275.42	281.71	288.01	294.33

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X - 25 WFCB

#### Features

36" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
<sup>13/16</sup>" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#2 Economy Glide  
Channel Back

#### Optional

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	194.90	200.62	206.35	212.10	217.83
50 - 99	200.62	206.35	212.10	217.83	223.58
11 - 49	206.35	212.10	217.83	223.58	229.29
1 - 10	269.08	275.42	281.71	288.01	294.33

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

## Refer To Page 65 For Extra Chair Features

**\*All Frames Are Painted Only**



### X - 37

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

**Paint Only**

Add 28.71 for Powder Chrome (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	180.83	186.57	192.32	198.04	203.76
50 - 99	186.57	192.32	198.04	203.76	209.52
11 - 49	192.32	198.04	203.76	209.52	215.25
1 - 10	253.64	259.95	266.24	272.57	278.88

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X - 37 LS

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

**Paint Only**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	202.49	208.20	213.93	219.68	225.42
50 - 99	208.20	213.93	219.68	225.42	231.13
11 - 49	213.93	219.68	225.42	231.13	236.87
1 - 10	277.41	283.75	290.05	296.34	302.66

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X - 37 WF

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

**Paint Only**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	207.99	213.71	219.44	225.20	230.92
50 - 99	213.71	219.44	225.20	230.92	236.64
11 - 49	219.44	225.20	230.92	236.64	242.38
1 - 10	283.47	289.81	296.11	302.40	308.74

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X - 37 ISCB

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Inverted Seam Seat  
Channel Back  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

**Paint Only**

Add 28.71 for Powder Chrome (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	234.92	240.63	246.39	252.12	257.85
50 - 99	240.63	246.39	252.12	257.85	263.61
11 - 49	246.39	252.12	257.85	263.61	269.32
1 - 10	313.12	319.43	325.72	332.05	338.35

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

## Refer To Page 65 For Extra Chair Features



### X - 38

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

**Optional**

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	162.55	168.29	174.01	179.75	185.48
50 - 99	168.29	174.01	179.75	185.48	191.22
11 - 49	174.01	179.75	185.48	191.22	196.97
1 - 10	233.52	239.83	246.12	252.44	258.75

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X - 38 LS

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

**Optional**

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	184.22	189.95	195.67	201.42	207.16
50 - 99	189.95	195.67	201.42	207.16	212.89
11 - 49	195.67	201.42	207.16	212.89	218.60
1 - 10	257.35	263.65	269.97	276.26	282.58

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X - 38 WF

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide

**Optional**

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	189.57	195.30	201.06	206.77	212.51
50 - 99	195.30	201.06	206.77	212.51	218.25
11 - 49	201.06	206.77	212.51	218.25	223.97
1 - 10	263.24	269.54	275.83	282.16	288.47

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X - 38 LS DT

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Pulled Seat  
13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide  
Diamond Tufted Back  
Chrome Nails

**Optional**

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	211.18	216.92	222.65	228.38	234.12
50 - 99	216.92	222.65	228.38	234.12	239.85
11 - 49	222.65	228.38	234.12	239.85	245.59
1 - 10	287.01	293.32	299.64	305.93	312.25

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

## Refer To Page 65 For Extra Chair Features

\*X-43 Frames Are Painted Only



### X - 43

#### Features

32" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide  
**Paint Only**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	193.08	198.81	204.56	210.29	216.01
50 - 99	198.81	204.56	210.29	216.01	221.76
11 - 49	204.56	210.29	216.01	221.76	227.50
1 - 10	267.10	273.41	279.73	286.02	292.33

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X - 43 WF

#### Features

32" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide  
**Paint Only**

\*Requires Special Chair Caddy

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	220.07	225.79	231.54	237.28	243.00
50 - 99	225.79	231.54	237.28	243.00	248.74
11 - 49	231.54	237.28	243.00	248.74	254.48
1 - 10	296.80	303.10	309.39	315.73	322.03

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X - 43 WFHR

#### Features

32" H x 18" W x 22" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 gauge)  
#1 Platform Glide  
Head Roll  
**Paint Only**

\*Requires Special Chair Caddy

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	247.09	252.83	258.56	264.31	270.02
50 - 99	252.83	258.56	264.31	270.02	275.76
11 - 49	258.56	264.31	270.02	275.76	281.51
1 - 10	326.52	332.83	339.13	345.42	351.74

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### 1155

#### Features

29 1/2" H x 20" W x 23 1/2" D  
18" Seat Height  
1 3/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#1 Heavy Duty Platform Glides  
Heavy Duty Fiberglass Shell  
Powder Coated Frame  
**Optional:**  
71.24 for Chrome Legs

### Stacks 15 High

#### Quantity

50+	Call (478) 320-2502 for pricing / availability
20 - 49	Call (478) 320-2502 for pricing / availability
1 - 19	Call (478) 320-2502 for pricing / availability

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 175

#### Shell Colors Available

##### Standard Colors



##### 5% up charge for premium colors:

Burnt Orange, Blue Brilliant, Crimson, Navy Blue, Mt Shadow Blue, Prairie Yellow, Bone & Oyster

## Refer To Page 65 For Extra Chair Features



### X-45

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

**Optional**

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	142.60	148.33	154.09	159.81	165.53
50 - 99	148.33	154.09	159.81	165.53	171.28
11 - 49	154.09	159.81	165.53	171.28	177.02
1 - 10	211.58	217.88	224.13	230.51	236.81

COM Yardage: 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X-45 LS

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Pulled Seat  
 13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

**Optional**

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	164.24	169.96	175.71	181.45	187.17
50 - 99	169.96	175.71	181.45	187.17	192.92
11 - 49	175.71	181.45	187.17	192.92	198.66
1 - 10	235.37	241.69	247.99	254.29	260.62

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X-45 SH

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Sewn Hood Seat  
 13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

**Optional**

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	169.66	175.39	181.12	186.86	192.60
50 - 99	175.39	181.12	186.86	192.60	198.34
11 - 49	181.12	186.86	192.60	198.34	204.07
1 - 10	241.33	247.65	253.95	260.26	266.57

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



### X-45 WFCB

**Features**

34" H x 18" W x 19" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Waterfall Seat  
 13/16" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #1 Platform Glide

Channel Back

**Optional**

Add 56.55 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	207.49	213.22	218.98	224.71	230.42
50 - 99	213.22	218.98	224.71	230.42	236.19
11 - 49	218.98	224.71	230.42	236.19	241.91
1 - 10	282.97	289.26	295.57	301.90	308.19

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

# School Series



## 907 - 242 WF

### Features

29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 20" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Waterfall Seat  
#7 Platform Glide  
#20 DBL Plate  
Swivels 360°

### Optional

Add 76.79 for Chrome (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	423.35	429.08	434.83	440.55	446.29
50 - 99	429.08	434.83	440.55	446.29	452.03
11 - 49	434.83	440.55	446.29	452.03	457.76
1 - 10	520.40	526.70	533.01	539.32	545.63

COM Yardage: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



## S - 3 Tilting

### Features

31" H x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
16 Gauge Frame  
Painted Frame Standard

### Optional

Call (478) 320-2502 for chrome pricing

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	461.04	466.77	472.52	478.25	483.98
50 - 99	466.77	472.52	478.25	483.98	489.73
11 - 49	472.52	478.25	483.98	489.73	495.45
1 - 10	561.86	568.16	574.47	580.79	590.81

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 26 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



## S - 4 Non - Tilting

### Features

31" H x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
16 Gauge Frame  
Painted Frame Standard

### Optional

Call (478) 320-2502 for chrome pricing

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	442.28	448.01	453.77	459.50	465.21
50 - 99	448.01	453.77	459.50	465.21	470.97
11 - 49	453.77	459.50	465.21	470.97	476.70
1 - 10	541.24	547.53	553.85	560.16	566.46

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 26 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

# Parlor Series



Parlor Hairpin Chair

## X - 52

**Features**

35" H x 16" W x 19" D

18" Seat Height

1" Pulled Seat

**16 Gauge Frame**

#13 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add 79.38 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	151.09	156.82	162.56	168.30	174.04
50 - 99	156.82	162.56	168.30	174.04	179.78
11 - 49	162.56	168.30	174.04	179.78	185.50
1 - 10	220.92	227.21	233.53	239.85	246.14

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Parlor Hairpin Stool

## X - 52 BS

**Features**
43" H x 16" W x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$  D

30" Seat Height Only

1" Pulled Seat

**16 Gauge Frame**

#13 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add 100.42 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	251.86	257.60	263.32	269.07	274.81
1 - 6	319.16	325.46	331.75	338.08	344.38

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Parlor Sweetheart Chair

## X - 53

**Features**
33 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 16" W x 19" D

18" Seat Height

1" Pulled Seat

**16 Gauge Frame**

#13 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add 79.38 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	169.16	174.89	180.63	186.37	192.09
50 - 99	174.89	180.63	186.37	192.09	197.84
11 - 49	180.63	186.37	192.09	197.84	203.57
1 - 10	240.79	247.09	253.41	259.73	266.02

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Parlor Sweetheart Stool

## X - 53 BS

**Features**
43" H x 16" W x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$  D

30" Seat Height Only

1" Pulled Seat

**16 Gauge Frame**

#13 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add 100.42 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	265.04	270.77	276.51	282.25	287.97
1 - 6	333.63	339.93	346.26	352.56	358.86

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

# All Frames Are 16 Steel Gauge



*Parlor Upholstered  
Hairpin Chair*

## X - 54

### Features

35" H x 16" W x 19½" D

18" Seat Height

1" Pulled Seat

### 16 Gauge Frame

#13 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Add 79.38 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	181.68	187.40	193.16	198.88	204.61
50 - 99	187.40	193.16	198.88	204.61	210.36
11 - 49	193.16	198.88	204.61	210.36	216.09
1 - 10	254.58	260.87	267.17	273.50	279.80

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



*Parlor Upholstered  
Hairpin Stool*

## X - 54 BS

### Features

43" H x 16" W x 20½" D

30" Seat Height Only

1" Pulled Seat

### 16 Gauge Frame

#13 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Add 100.42 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	319.18	324.92	330.65	336.38	342.13
1 - 6	393.21	399.51	405.81	412.11	418.43

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



*Parlor Fanback Chair  
(4 Spindle)*

## X - 56

### Features

35" H x 16" W x 19½" D

18" Seat Height

1" Pulled Seat

### 16 Gauge Frame

#13 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Add 79.38 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	159.07	164.81	170.53	176.27	182.01
50 - 99	164.81	170.53	176.27	182.01	187.74
11 - 49	170.53	176.27	182.01	187.74	193.47
1 - 10	229.68	236.02	242.30	248.61	254.92

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 19 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



*Parlor Fanback Stool*

## X - 55 BS

### Features

43" H x 16" W x 20½" D

30" Seat Height Only

1" Pulled Seat

### 16 Gauge Frame

#13 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Add 100.42 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	261.02	266.76	272.48	278.23	283.97
1 - 6	329.22	335.52	341.83	348.15	354.46

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

# Classic Chairs & Stools



Curved Back

**921****Features**

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add 27.07 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	173.48	179.21	184.93	190.69	196.41
50 - 99	179.21	184.93	190.69	196.41	202.14
11 - 49	184.93	190.69	196.41	202.14	207.89
1 - 10	245.52	251.83	258.15	264.45	270.75

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Curved "V" Back

**921 "V"****Features**

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add 27.07 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	193.25	198.95	204.67	210.41	216.15
50 - 99	198.95	204.67	210.41	216.15	221.88
11 - 49	204.67	210.41	216.15	221.88	227.62
1 - 10	267.23	273.55	279.87	286.16	292.47

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Curved Diamond Tuft Back

**921 DT****Features**

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add 27.07 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	217.60	223.32	229.06	234.80	240.53
50 - 99	223.32	229.06	234.80	240.53	246.28
11 - 49	229.06	234.80	240.53	246.28	252.02
1 - 10	294.08	300.38	306.68	312.99	319.31

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Curved Back Stool

**921 BS****Features**

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 30" Seat Height Only  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add 27.07 for Sewn Hood Seat

Add 37.83 for "V"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	290.69	296.42	302.14	307.88	313.63
1 - 6	361.84	368.15	374.46	380.77	387.08

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Elite Style Back

**921 ELSH****Features**

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Sewn Hood Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	255.52	261.25	266.99	272.71	278.46
50 - 99	261.25	266.99	272.71	278.46	284.20
11 - 49	266.99	272.71	278.46	284.20	289.92
1 - 10	335.78	342.08	348.40	354.71	361.00

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2

**921 ELSH - BS****Features**

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 30" Seat Height Only  
 2" Sewn Hood Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	395.98	401.73	407.47	413.21	418.92
1 - 6	477.68	484.01	490.30	496.61	502.93

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Elite Style Stool



Malibu Style Back

**921 MBWF****Features**

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Waterfall Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	255.52	261.25	266.99	272.71	278.46
50 - 99	261.25	266.99	272.71	278.46	284.20
11 - 49	266.99	272.71	278.46	284.20	289.92
1 - 10	335.78	342.08	348.40	354.71	361.00

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Malibu Style Stool

**921 MBWF - BS****Features**

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 30" Seat Height Only  
 2" Waterfall Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	395.98	401.73	407.47	413.21	418.92
1 - 6	477.68	484.01	490.30	496.61	502.93

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



*Curved Back with Chrome Handle*

## 921 HB

### Features

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
18" Seat Height  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Add 27.07 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	262.37	268.09	273.84	279.58	285.26
50 - 99	268.09	273.84	279.58	285.26	291.05
11 - 49	273.84	279.58	285.26	291.05	296.78
1 - 10	343.33	349.62	355.92	362.26	368.55

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



*Curved Back Stool with Chrome Handle*

## 921 HB - BS

### Features

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
30" Seat Height Only  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Add 27.07 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	402.97	408.70	414.43	420.18	425.91
1 - 6	485.36	491.67	497.98	504.29	510.59

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



*Curved Back with Chrome Handle*

## 921 HBSH

### Features

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
18" Seat Height  
2" Sewn Hood Seat  
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Accent Piping (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	289.46	295.19	300.93	306.67	312.39
50 - 99	295.19	300.93	306.67	312.39	318.14
11 - 49	300.93	306.67	312.39	318.14	323.88
1 - 10	373.12	379.44	385.74	392.04	398.37

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



*Curved Back Stool with Chrome Handle*

## 921 HBWF - BS

### Features

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
30" Seat Height Only  
2" Waterfall Seat  
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Platform Glide

### Optional:

Accent Piping (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	429.99	435.73	441.46	447.21	452.93
1 - 6	515.09	521.38	527.69	534.02	540.31

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Malibu Style Handle Back

**921 HBMBSH****Features**

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Sewn Hood Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	327.34	333.08	338.82	344.55	350.28
50 - 99	333.08	338.82	344.55	350.28	356.04
11 - 49	338.82	344.55	350.28	356.04	361.76
1 - 10	414.80	421.10	427.42	433.72	440.03

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Malibu Style Handle Back Stool

**921 HBMBWF - BS****Features**

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 30" Seat Height Only  
 2" Waterfall Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	467.83	473.57	479.29	485.03	490.78
1 - 6	556.73	563.02	569.32	575.62	581.95

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Classic Button Back

**921 BB****Features**

32" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add 27.07 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	193.21	198.95	204.67	210.41	216.15
50 - 99	198.95	204.67	210.41	216.15	221.88
11 - 49	204.67	210.41	216.15	221.88	227.62
1 - 10	267.23	273.55	279.87	286.16	292.47

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Small Curved Back

**934****Features**

32" H x 17" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add 27.07 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	216.49	222.22	227.95	233.70	239.42
50 - 99	222.22	227.95	233.70	239.42	245.15
11 - 49	227.95	233.70	239.42	245.15	250.88
1 - 10	292.84	299.14	305.46	311.76	318.07

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 15 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Classic Channel Back

**939 CBWF****Features**

32" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D  
 18" Seat Height  
 2" Waterfall Seat  
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #6 Platform Glide

**Optional:**

Add 37.83 for 3 Middle Channels in  
 Different Colored Upholstery

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	255.52	261.25	266.99	272.71	278.46
50 - 99	261.25	266.99	272.71	278.46	284.20
11 - 49	266.99	272.71	278.46	284.20	289.92
1 - 10	335.78	342.08	348.40	354.71	361.00

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1      Weight: 20 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2

# Classic Stools

## Double Ring Stools



### 215 - 46

#### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
 Revolving Seat  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #11 Acrylic Glide  
 #18 Swivel  
**Chrome Only**

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	220.58	226.73	233.05	239.56	246.29
1 - 6	284.73	291.50	298.44	305.61	312.99

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



### 215 - 125 R

#### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
 Revolving Seat  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #11 Acrylic Glide  
 #18 Swivel  
**Chrome Only**

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	204.76	210.91	217.21	223.73	230.44
1 - 6	267.32	274.09	281.05	288.20	295.59

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



### 215 - 125 RB

#### Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D  
 30" Seat Height Only  
 Revolving Seat  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #11 Acrylic Glide  
 #18 Swivel  
**Chrome Only**

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	334.62	344.31	354.29	364.56	375.11
1 - 6	410.19	420.86	431.79	443.11	454.72

COM Yardage:  $\frac{7}{8}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



### 215 - 530

#### Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D  
 30" Seat Height Only  
 Revolving Seat  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #11 Acrylic Glide  
 #20 DBL Plate Swivel  
**Chrome Only**

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	285.42	293.62	302.07	310.76	319.74
1 - 6	356.05	365.08	374.36	383.93	393.80

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

## Chrome Finish Only & Revolving Seats



### **215 - 531 SH**

#### Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D  
30" Seat Height Only  
Revolving Seat  
2" Sewn Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel  
Chrome Frame Only

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	292.82	301.27	309.95	318.88	328.08
1 - 6	364.22	373.50	386.47	392.85	402.99

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 27 lbs

Seat Width: 15"



### **215 - 782/49 NS**

#### Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D  
Revolving Seat  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#18 Swivel  
Chrome Frame Only

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg. 98)

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	212.48	218.39	224.34	230.75	237.18
1 - 6	275.82	282.33	289.03	295.92	303.01

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



### **215 - 782 RB/49 NSRB**

#### 30" Seat Height

#### Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D  
30" Seat Height Only  
Revolving Seat  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#18 Swivel  
Chrome Frame Only

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg. 98)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	325.78	334.73	343.95	353.43	363.21
1 - 6	400.46	410.28	420.43	430.86	441.64

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



### **215 - 921**

#### 30" Seat Height

#### Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D  
30" Seat Height Only  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel  
Chrome Frame Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	285.42	293.62	302.07	310.76	319.74
1 - 6	356.05	365.08	374.36	383.93	393.80

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

## Chrome Finish Only & Revolving Seats



**Scalloped Ring Stool**

### **250 - 49 NS**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

#### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	415.33	425.90	436.78	447.98	459.56
1 - 6	498.94	510.57	522.56	535.23	547.60

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Scalloped Ring Stool with Back**

### **250 - 49 NSRB**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

#### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	520.40	533.76	547.53	561.72	576.32
1 - 6	614.53	629.24	644.38	659.98	676.04

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Bulged Ring Stool**

### **250 - 781/46**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

#### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	379.69	389.19	398.98	409.07	419.47
1 - 6	459.75	470.21	480.97	492.07	503.50

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Seat Diameter: 13"



**Grooved Ring Stool**

### **250 - 782**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Revolving Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#18 Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg. 98)

#### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	415.33	425.90	436.78	447.98	459.56
1 - 6	498.94	510.57	522.56	534.89	547.60

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Grooved Ring Stool with Back**

## 250 - 782 RB

### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Revolving Seat  
1 1/4" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#18 Swivel

### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg. 98)

### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	520.40	533.76	547.53	561.72	576.32
1 - 6	614.53	629.24	644.38	659.98	676.04

COM Yardage: 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Button Back Stool**

## 250 - 921 BB

### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

2" Waterfall or Sewn Hood Seat (Add 27.07)

### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	488.71	501.60	514.88	528.54	542.62
1 - 6	579.67	593.85	608.46	623.50	638.96

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"



**Malibu Channel Back Stool**

## 250 - 921 MB

### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

2" Waterfall or Sewn Hood Seat (Add 27.07)

### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	488.71	501.60	514.88	528.54	542.62
1 - 6	579.67	593.85	608.46	623.50	638.96

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"



**"V" Back Stool**

## 250 - 921 "V"

### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Revolving Seat  
1" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

### Optional:

2" Waterfall or Sewn Hood Seat (Add 27.07)

### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	488.71	501.60	514.88	528.54	542.62
1 - 6	579.67	593.85	608.46	623.50	638.96

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



**Scalloped Ring Stool with Back**

### **264 - 49 NSRB**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#19 with Cup Swivel

#### Optional:

Add 26.85 for Standard Paint  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	374.19	384.60	395.31	406.34	417.70
1 - 6	453.71	465.16	476.94	489.06	501.55

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Single Ring Stool**

### **264 - 125**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Add 26.85 for Standard Paint  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	263.66	271.26	279.05	287.10	295.39
1 - 6	332.14	340.49	349.10	357.93	367.02

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Single Ring Drum Stool**

### **264 - 161**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Add 26.85 for Standard Paint  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	292.00	300.43	309.11	318.05	327.28
1 - 6	363.28	372.56	382.12	391.95	402.09

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Single Ring Stool with Back**

### **264 - 530**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#21 with Cup Swivel

#### Optional:

Add 26.85 for Standard Paint  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	338.45	348.25	358.36	368.73	379.43
1 - 6	414.40	425.17	436.28	447.70	459.47

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



**Bulged Single Ring Stool**



### 264 - 781/46

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Add 26.85 for Standard Paint  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	258.87	266.19	273.68	281.45	289.42
1 - 6	326.86	334.88	343.13	351.65	360.45

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Seat Diameter: 13"



**Grooved Ring Stool**



### 264 - 782/49 NS

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)  
Add 26.85 for Standard Paint  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	261.78	269.18	276.76	284.61	292.68
1 - 6	330.04	338.18	346.53	355.15	364.05

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Grooved Ring Stool with Back**

### 264 - 782 RB

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#19 with Cup Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)  
Add 26.85 for Standard Paint  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	374.19	384.60	395.31	406.34	417.70
1 - 6	453.71	465.16	476.94	489.06	501.55

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Single Ring Stool with Back**

### 264 - 921

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#11 Acrylic Glide  
#21 with Cup Swivel

#### Optional:

Add 26.85 for Standard Paint  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	338.45	348.25	358.36	368.73	379.43
1 - 6	414.40	425.17	436.28	447.70	459.47

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

## Standard Chrome Footring



*Tapered Leg Stool*

### **265 - 125 R**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
#3 Platform glide  
#18 Swivel

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	213.27	219.70	226.28	233.07	240.07
1 - 6	276.71	283.77	291.00	298.48	306.16

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 22 lbs  
Seat Diameter: 14"



*Tapered Leg Stool with Back*

### **265 - 125 RB**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
30" Seat Height Only  
#3 Platform Glide  
#18 Swivel

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	317.23	326.75	336.56	346.66	357.04
1 - 6	391.05	401.53	412.31	423.42	434.85

COM Yardage:  $\frac{7}{8}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 27 lbs  
Seat Diameter: 14"



*Tapered Leg Stool Non Revolving Seat*

### **265 - 214**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
#3 Platform Glide  
Non - Revolving

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	214.62	221.07	227.69	234.55	241.57
1 - 6	278.18	285.26	292.56	300.07	307.82

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs  
Seat Width: 14"



*Tapered Leg Stool Fully Upholstered*

### **265 - 242 WF**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
30" Seat Height Only  
2" Waterfall Seat  
#3 Platform Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	334.30	344.32	354.65	365.31	376.26
1 - 6	409.82	420.87	432.24	443.92	455.99

COM Yardage:  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 27 lbs  
Seat Width: 16"

*Frames Are Standard Satin Black*

*Tapered Leg Stool  
with Inset Back*

**265 - X18 SHIB****Features**

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
30" Seat Height Only  
2" Sewn Hood Seat  
#3 Platform Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

**30" Seat Height**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	361.37	372.20	383.37	394.87	406.73
1 - 6	439.58	451.51	463.80	476.46	489.49

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Width: 14"



*Tapered Leg Stool  
with Straight Back*

**265 - X23****Features**

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
30" Seat Height Only  
#3 Platform Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

**30" Seat Height**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	206.51	212.72	219.08	225.66	232.44
1 - 6	269.26	276.08	283.09	290.33	297.77

COM Yardage:  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 28 lb

Seat Width: 14"

*To place your order*

**Call: (478) 320-2502**

**Fax: (404) 420-2980**

**Email: Order\_Retro@NewRetroDining.com**

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



**Arch Leg Stool with Scalloped Seat Ring**

### **300 - 49 NS/782**



#### **30" Seat Height**

##### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
3½" Column  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Glide  
#801 Swivel

##### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	375.72	385.88	396.35	407.11	418.26
1 - 6	455.38	466.56	478.08	489.93	502.17

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Arch Leg Stool with Scalloped Seat Ring with Back**

### **300 - 49 NSRB/782 RB** 30" Seat Height

##### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
3½" Column  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Glide  
#19 with Cup Swivel

##### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	480.71	493.68	507.03	520.75	534.91
1 - 6	570.89	585.13	599.83	614.94	630.50

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Arch Leg Stool with Drum Seat**

### **300 - 161**

##### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
3½" Column  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Glide  
#801 Swivel

##### Optional:

Accent Piping (Shown Here)  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### **30" Seat Height**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	370.02	380.45	391.24	402.35	413.79
1 - 6	449.11	460.60	472.47	484.68	497.26

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Arch Leg Stool with Back**

### **300 - 531 SH**

##### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
2" Sewn Hood Seat  
3½" Column  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Glide  
#21 with Cup Swivel

##### Optional:

Accent Piping (Shown Here)  
24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### **30" Seat Height**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

7+	441.21	453.45	466.06	479.05	492.43
1 - 6	527.44	540.90	554.76	569.04	583.76

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



*Arch Leg Stool with  
Bulged Seat Ring*



### **300 - 781/46**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
3½" Column  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Glide  
#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	353.67	363.17	372.95	383.03	393.44
1 - 6	431.13	441.58	452.34	463.46	474.86

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Seat Diameter: 13"



*Arch Leg Stool  
with Back*

### **300 - 921 / 530**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
3½" Column  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Glide  
#21 Swivel with Cup

#### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	424.80	436.55	448.66	461.12	473.93
1 - 6	509.38	522.30	535.61	549.33	563.44

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"



*Arch Leg Stool with  
"V" Back*

### **300 - 921 "V"**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
3½" Column  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Glide  
#21 Swivel with Cup

#### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	462.68	475.57	488.84	502.51	516.59
1 - 6	551.05	565.21	579.82	594.88	610.34

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"



*Arch Leg Stool with  
Channel Back*

### **300 - 939 CB**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
3½" Column  
1" Pulled Seat  
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#6 Glide  
#21 Swivel with Cup

#### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	448.72	461.19	474.02	487.25	500.87
1 - 6	535.68	549.41	563.51	578.06	593.06

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



*Single Ring Pyramid  
Base Stool*

### **400 - 49 NS**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel



#### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	308.95	316.34	323.94	331.79	339.86
1 - 6	381.95	390.08	398.43	407.05	415.94

COM Yardage: 1/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



*Single Ring Pyramid Base  
with Back Stool*

### **400 - 49 NSRB**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

#### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	421.38	431.81	442.50	453.52	464.89
1 - 6	505.62	517.05	528.84	540.97	553.49

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



*Single Ring Pyramid  
Base Stool*

### **400 - 125**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1 1/4" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

#### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	299.92	307.51	315.32	323.36	331.64
1 - 6	372.02	380.36	388.94	397.78	406.91

COM Yardage: 3/8 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



*Single Ring Pyramid  
Stool with Back*

### **400 - 242 WF**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
2" Waterfall Seat  
1 1/4" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

#### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	432.95	444.54	456.49	468.75	481.37
1 - 6	518.34	531.11	544.23	557.72	571.61

COM Yardage: 1 1/4 yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 37 lbs

Seat Width: 16"

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



**Single Ring Pyramid Base with Bulged Seat Ring**

### **400 - 781/46**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1" Pulled Seat  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

#### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	306.04	313.34	320.86	328.60	336.59
1 - 6	378.74	386.78	395.03	403.56	412.34

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs

Seat Diameter: 13"



**Single Ring Pyramid Base with Grooved Ring**

### **400 - 782**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)

#### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	308.95	316.34	323.94	331.79	339.86
1 - 6	381.95	390.08	398.43	407.05	415.94

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Single Ring Pyramid Base with Malibu Back**

### **400 - 782 RBMB**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#15 Glide  
#18 Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)

#### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	459.21	470.72	482.63	494.84	507.45
1 - 6	547.21	559.89	572.97	586.42	600.29

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Single Ring Pyramid Base with Handle Back**

### **400 - 921 HB**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
#15 Glide  
#20 Swivel

#### 30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	457.48	469.43	481.74	494.41	507.46
1 - 6	545.32	557.95	572.01	585.93	600.30

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

## Standard Black Base Bottom & Revolving Seats



### **500 - 46**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Add 76.79 for Chrome (Shown Here)

24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	388.18	398.58	409.26	420.26	431.57
1 - 6	469.10	480.51	492.27	504.38	516.83

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



### **500 - 125**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Add 76.79 for Chrome

24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	353.46	363.71	374.23	385.10	396.30
1 - 6	430.88	442.16	453.76	465.72	478.02

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



### **500 - 161**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Add 76.79 for Chrome

24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	387.01	398.26	409.87	421.79	434.09
1 - 6	467.81	480.19	492.93	506.07	519.59

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



### **500 - 242 WF**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#20 DBL Plate Swivel

#### Optional:

Add 76.79 for Chrome

24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	485.71	499.94	514.57	529.64	545.16
1 - 6	576.36	592.02	608.12	624.68	641.79

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 37 lbs

Seat Width: 16"

## Standard Black Base Bottom & Revolving Seats



### **500 - 781**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Add 76.79 for Chrome

24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	388.18	398.58	409.26	420.26	431.57
1 – 6	469.10	480.51	492.27	504.38	516.83

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lb

Seat Diameter: 13"



### **500 - 782**

#### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

Black & Red Stripe at No Cost

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)

Add 76.79 for Chrome (Shown Here)

24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	389.90	400.33	411.06	422.11	433.51
1 – 6	470.99	482.47	494.26	506.43	518.97

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lb

Seat Diameter: 14"



### **500 - 782 RB**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

Black & Red Stripe at No Cost

#19 with Cup Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)

Add 76.79 for Chrome (Shown Here)

24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	493.50	506.68	520.25	534.21	548.60
1 – 6	584.93	599.44	614.37	629.73	645.55

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 37 lb

Seat Diameter: 14"



### **500 - 921**

#### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#21 with Cup Swivel

#### Optional:

Add 76.79 for Chrome (Shown Here)

24" Seat Height at No Cost

#### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	434.99	447.41	460.12	473.18	486.68
1 – 6	520.69	534.23	548.23	562.59	577.43

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 37 lb

Seat Width: 15"



## 100 - 242 WF

### Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D  
 3½" Column (No Chrome)  
 #20 DBL Plate Swivel  
 1¼" Steel Base plate (No Chrome)  
 Chrome Footring Standard  
**Optional:**  
 24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	577.47	591.71	606.33	621.39	636.93
1 - 6	677.30	692.95	709.06	725.62	742.72

COM Yardage: 1¼ yd. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 37 lbs  
 Seat Width: 16"



## 752 Econo

### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1¾" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #2 Glide  
 Standard Chrome

### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	190.99	195.66	200.49	205.45	210.59
1 - 6	252.16	257.31	262.62	268.09	273.73

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 16 lbs  
 Seat Diameter: 13"



## 751 Econo

### Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D  
 1" Pulled Seat  
 1¾" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)  
 #2 Glide  
 Standard Chrome

### Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

### 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	185.97	190.49	195.15	199.98	204.92
1 - 6	246.65	251.63	256.77	262.08	267.51

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1  
 Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 16 lbs  
 Seat Diameter: 13"

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats

*\* Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105*



*Classic Fountain Stool*

### **1500 - 46**

#### Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Grooved Column (Shown Here: Add 35.46)

#### Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	350.89	360.47	370.34	380.53	390.98
1 - 6	428.08	438.61	449.47	460.67	472.16

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 25 lb

Seat Diameter: 14"



*Classic Fountain Stool with Drum Seat*

### **1500 - 161**

#### Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

#### Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	372.20	382.90	393.90	405.25	416.94
1 - 6	451.51	463.28	475.39	487.87	500.72

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 19 lb

Seat Diameter: 14"



*Classic Fountain Stool with Back*

### **1500 - 530**

#### Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#22 with Cup Return Swivel

#### Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	413.13	424.69	436.59	448.84	461.45
1 - 6	496.54	509.24	522.34	535.82	549.71

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lb

Seat Width: 15"



*Classic Fountain Stool with Bulged Seat Ring*

### **1500 - 781**

#### Features

43" H x 13" W x 13" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Footrest (Shown with 606: Add 154.87)

#### Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	350.93	360.53	370.38	380.55	391.03
1 - 6	428.12	438.66	449.54	460.71	472.21

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lb

Seat Diameter: 13"

\*Footrest not available on 18"

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats

*\* Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105*



**Classic Fountain Stool  
with Grooved Seat Ring**

### **1500 - 782**

#### Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D  
3½" Column  
9" Bell Bottom  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg. 98)

#### Specify : 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	354.12	363.80	373.75	384.06	394.61
1 - 6	431.62	442.27	453.23	464.53	476.17

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 25 lb  
Seat Diameter: 14"



**Classic Fountain Stool  
with Back & Grooved  
Seat Ring**

### **1500 - 782 RB**

#### Features

43" H x 14" W x 14" D  
3½" Column  
9" Bell Bottom  
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost  
#19 with Cup Return Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg. 98)

#### Specify : 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	474.15	487.06	500.38	514.08	528.20
1 - 6	563.66	577.86	592.52	607.59	623.11

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 30 lb  
Seat Diameter: 14"



**Classic Fountain Stool  
with Back**

### **1500 - 921**

#### Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D  
3½" Column  
9" Bell Bottom  
#22 with Cup Return Swivel

#### Optional:

Footrest (Shown with 505: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

#### Specify : 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	413.13	424.69	436.59	448.84	461.45
1 - 6	496.54	509.24	522.34	535.82	549.71

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lb  
Seat Width: 15"



**Classic Fountain Stool  
with Channel Back**

### **1500 - 939 CB**

#### Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D  
3½" Column  
9" Bell Bottom  
#22 with Cup Return Swivel

#### Specify : 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	453.37	466.15	479.29	492.85	506.79
1 - 6	540.82	554.87	569.32	584.20	599.56

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 26 lb  
Seat Width: 15"

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats

\* Standard Red & Black Teardrop Colors

\* Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105



*Classic Teardrop Stool  
with Smooth Ring*

### 1700-46

#### Features

30"H x 14"W x 14"D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Grooved Column (Shown Here: Add 35.46)

**Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	378.10	388.51	399.23	410.25	421.63
1 - 6	458.01	469.47	481.25	493.37	505.86

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 18 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



*Classic Teardrop Stool  
with Drum Seat*

### 1700-161

#### Features

30"H x 14"W x 14"D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

**Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	399.47	411.00	422.85	435.07	447.64
1 - 6	481.54	494.21	507.24	520.68	534.50

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 19 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



*Classic Teardrop Stool  
with Bulged Seat Ring*

### 1700-781

#### Features

30"H x 13"W x 13"D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

**Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	378.14	388.54	399.27	410.30	421.65
1 - 6	458.06	469.50	481.29	493.41	505.92

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 22 lbs

Seat Diameter: 13"



*Classic Teardrop Stool  
with Grooved Seat Ring*

### 1700-782

#### Features

30"H x 14"W x 14"D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

Black & Red Stripe at No Cost

#801 Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)

**Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	373.98	391.95	402.75	413.89	425.36
1 - 6	461.69	473.24	485.12	497.37	509.98

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 25 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"

## Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats

\* Standard Red & Black Teardrop Colors

\* Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105



**Classic Teardrop Stool  
with Elite Back &  
Grooved Seat Ring**

### **1700 - 782 RB - EL**

#### Features

43" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

Black & Red Stripe at No Cost

#19 SR Swivel

#### Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See Below)

**Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	539.28	553.00	567.17	581.75	596.74
1 - 6	635.32	650.40	665.99	682.01	698.52

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Classic Teardrop Stool  
with Smooth Back**

### **1700 - 921**

#### Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#22 with Cup Return Swivel

#### Optional:

Grooved Column (Shown Here: Add 35.46)

**Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	440.38	452.73	465.50	478.62	492.16
1 - 6	526.50	540.10	553.88	568.57	583.47

COM Yardage:  $\frac{2}{3}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Width: 15"



**Classic Teardrop Stool  
with "V" Back**

### **1700 - 921 "V"**

#### Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#22 with Cup Return Swivel

#### Optional:

Grooved Column (Shown Here: Add 35.46)

**Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height**

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	478.33	491.85	505.77	520.09	534.87
1 - 6	568.26	583.13	598.45	614.20	630.45

COM Yardage:  $\frac{1}{4}$  yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

## **Custom 1700 Features**

#### **Special Heights**

32.50

#### **Custom Color Pinstriping**

1 - 4 pcs: 109.35 flat charge  
5+ pcs: 23.80 each

#### **Grooved Columns**

35.46

#### **Teardrop Colors**

(white, blue, pink, and yellow)

30.59 each

\*Minimum order of 7 stools for colors other than red or black

\*Red and black are standard

Available In all powder paint colors



## Standard Paint Finish

\*Footrest not available on 18" Seat Height

\*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105

### **1800 - INN - 2120 BS**



#### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	574.93	580.40	585.88	591.37	596.84
1 - 6	672.62	678.63	684.65	690.68	696.69

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

### **1800 - INN - 2220 BS**



#### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	525.13	530.62	536.11	541.57	547.05
1 - 6	617.83	623.86	629.88	635.89	641.92

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

### **1800 - INN - 2320 BS**



#### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	558.10	563.58	569.06	574.53	580.00
1 - 6	654.11	660.12	666.14	672.17	678.18

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

### **1800 - INN - 2420 BS**



#### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	525.14	530.62	536.11	541.57	547.05
1 - 6	617.83	623.86	629.89	635.90	641.92

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

## Standard Paint Finish

\*Footrest not available on 18" Seat Height

\*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105



### **1800 - INN - 2520 BS**

#### Features

41"H x 17"W x 18"D  
1½" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	525.14	530.62	536.11	541.57	547.05
1 - 6	617.83	623.86	629.89	635.90	641.92

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)



### **1800 - INN - 2620 BS**

#### Features

41"H x 17"W x 18"D  
1½" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	536.65	542.14	547.61	553.08	558.56
1 - 6	630.49	636.52	642.54	648.56	654.58

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)



### **1800 - LSC - 250 BS**

#### Features

41"H x 17"W x 18"D  
1½" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	547.29	553.03	558.76	564.50	570.22
1 - 6	644.11	650.41	656.66	663.04	669.34

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)



### **1800 - LSC - 350 BS**

#### Features

41"H x 17"W x 18"D  
1½" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	555.66	561.39	567.13	572.86	578.60
1 - 6	653.34	659.63	665.93	672.25	678.57

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

## Standard Paint Finish

\*Footrest not available on 18" Seat Height

\*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105



### **1800 - LSC - 450 BS**

#### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1½" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	555.66	561.39	567.13	572.86	578.60
1 - 6	653.34	659.63	665.93	672.26	678.57

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)



### **1800 - LSC - 475 BS**

#### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1½" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 106)  
(Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	555.66	561.39	567.13	572.86	578.60
1 - 6	653.34	659.63	665.93	672.26	678.57

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)



### **1800 - LSC - 501 BS**

#### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1½" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	597.81	603.53	609.29	615.01	620.74
1 - 6	699.69	705.99	712.30	718.61	724.93

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)



### **1800 - LSC - 550 BS**

#### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1½" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	597.81	603.53	609.29	615.01	620.74
1 - 6	699.69	705.99	712.30	718.61	724.93

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

## Standard Paint Finish

\*Footrest not available on 18" Seat Height

\*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105



### **1800 - LSC - 575 BS**

#### Features

41"H x 17"W x 18"D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	597.81	603.53	609.29	615.01	620.74
1 - 6	699.69	705.99	712.30	718.61	724.93

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)



### **1800 - LSC - 600 BS**

#### Features

41"H x 17"W x 18"D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	597.81	603.53	609.29	615.01	620.74
1 - 6	699.69	705.99	712.30	718.61	724.93

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)



### **1800 - LSC - 650 BS**

#### Features

41"H x 17"W x 18"D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	564.70	570.43	576.19	581.90	587.65
1 - 6	663.28	669.57	675.90	682.19	688.51

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)



### **1800 - LSC - 750 BS**

#### Features

41"H x 17"W x 18"D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 96.88 Grade 1)  
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	556.10	561.83	567.57	573.29	579.03
1 - 6	653.78	660.10	666.41	672.72	679.03

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)  
Type C (Concrete)

## Standard Paint Finish

\*Footrest not available on 18" Seat Height

\*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105



### **1800 - OX - 10 BS**

#### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	667.21	672.98	678.69	684.43	690.17
1 - 6	776.03	782.37	788.66	794.97	801.30

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

#### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)



### **1800 - OX - 20 BS**

#### Features

45" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	667.21	672.98	678.69	684.43	690.17
1 - 6	776.03	782.37	788.66	794.97	801.30

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

#### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)



### **1800 - OX - 30 BS**

#### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 106)  
(Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	667.21	672.98	678.69	684.43	690.17
1 - 6	776.03	782.37	788.66	794.97	801.30

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

#### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)



### **1800 - OX - 40 BS**

#### Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 106)  
(Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	591.46	597.19	602.92	608.66	614.40
1 - 6	692.67	699.01	705.29	711.61	717.93

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

#### Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

## Standard Paint Finish

\*Footrest not available on 18" Seat Height

\*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105



### **1800 - OX - 50 BS**

#### Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	591.46	597.19	602.92	608.66	614.40
1 - 6	692.67	699.01	705.29	711.61	717.93

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs  
Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)



### **1800 - OX - 60 BS**

#### Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D  
1¼" Pulled Seat  
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom  
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

#### Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height  
Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 106)  
(Add 154.87)

\*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	591.46	597.19	602.92	608.66	614.40
1 - 6	692.67	699.01	705.29	711.61	717.93

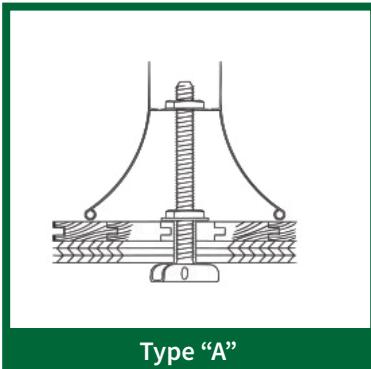
COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1  
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs  
Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

# 1500/1700/1800 Attachments



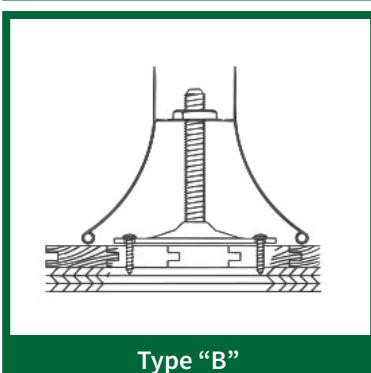
## Type "A" Floor Attachment

Utilized to secure the 1500 - 1700 series fountain stool or H - Series Table Base through a wooden floor (*Floor not to exceed 5" in thickness*) by means of a toggle bolt.

38.68

With purchase of stool

FREE



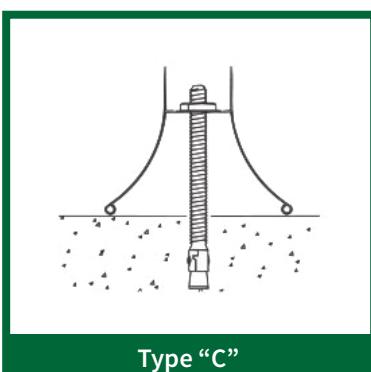
## Type "B" Floor Attachment

Utilized to secure the 1500 /1700/1800 series fountain stool or H - series table base to a wooden floor by means of an anchor plate.

38.68

With purchase of stool

FREE



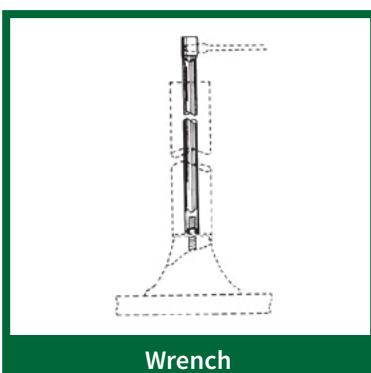
## Type "C" Floor Attachment

Utilized to secure the 1500 /1700/1800 series fountain stool or H - series table base into a composite floor by means of an expansion shell.

38.68

With purchase of stool

FREE



## Wrench Floor Attachment

Utilized to tighten the 1500 - 1700 series fountain stool or H - Series Table Base to the floor.

38.68

With purchase of stool

FREE

# Footrest

\*Footrest Not Available On 18" Stools



1500 Base

## 1500 Chrome Stool Base Only

18", 24", or 30" seat height. Swivel, floor attachment, and wrench are not included.

241.29



404 Footring

## 404 Footring

Brings the contemporary styling of the 500 series to the 1500 & 1700 series fountain stool. Chrome finish is standard.

*16" ring*

219.41



505 Footrest

## 505 Footrest

Offers a triangular, contoured cast version to the 1500 & 1700 soda fountain stool.

154.87



606 Footrest

## 606 Footrest

Displays an attractive, inexpensive addition to the 1500 & 1700 soda fountain series along with 1800 base stools. 1800 stool base footrest are painted only.

154.87



707 Footrest

## 707 Footrest

Displays an inexpensive, nostalgic addition to the 1500 - 1700 series fountain stool.

154.87

# Glides

**Please note:** Over the years, some models may have changed from one glide style to another.

When requesting replacement glides for your particular situation, compare the glide that you currently have with our illustrations. Should your glide look different than one of those illustrated please feel free to call us at (478) 320-2502

Stack Chair



#1 3.08

Metal Glide

13/16" or 1" Square

Nylon bottom available on 13/16"

Stack Chair



#2 2.17

Plastic Glide

13/16" Square

265 & 921



#3 3.47

Metal Glide

3/4" and 1" Round

921,934,300



#6 3.08

Metal Glide

1" Round

A & D Bases /  
500 Stools



#7 3.08

Metal Glide / Nylon

Adjustable 1 1/16" Diameter  
1/4 - 20 Thread

All Bases



#9 8.29

Plastic Glide

1 1/16" Diameter  
1/4 - 20 thread

B & C Bases



#10 2.17

Plastic Glide

Adjustable 1" Diameter  
1/4 - 20 thread

264 & 215



#11 2.17

Black Acrylic Glide

1" Diameter for 16 gauge

Nylon Parlor



#13 2.17

Nylon Glide

7/8" Round platform

Omni & Spectrum



#15 3.62

Metal Glide / Nylon

1 1/4" Round

LSC, INN, OX



#18 2.17

Butyrate Glide

1 1/4" Square

Glide Cap



#1-6 1.81

Retread Heavy

Duty Nylon

884



#17 2.17

885



#16 2.17

# Swivels

**Please note:** Over the years, some models may have changed from one swivel style to another.

When requesting replacement swivels for your particular situation, compare the swivel that you currently have with our illustrations. Should your swivel look different than one of those illustrated please feel free to call us at (478) 320-2502.

215,265, 1800 Stool



#18

45.35

Double-plate,  
flat swivel for seat  
without backs.

Call (478) 320-2502

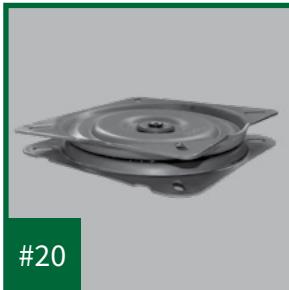


#19

52.04

Single-plate, flat swivel.

215 &amp; 265



#20

45.35

Double-plate, 3°  
tilting swivel.

300,264,1500 &amp; 1700

#21  
cup

52.04

Single-plate, 3°  
tilting swivel with cup.

1500 - 1700 Stools w/ Backs

#22  
studs

79.85

Single-plate, 3°  
tilting, return swivel  
with studs.

1500 - 1700 Stools w/ Backs

#22  
cup

79.85

Single-plate, 3°  
tilting, return swivel  
with cup.

1800 Stools

#22  
DP

79.85

Double-plate, 3°  
tilting, return swivel  
with double plate.

264,300,1500 &amp; 1700 Stools



#801

52.04

Flat swivel, with cup.



Swivel, 3 bolt pattern



Swivel, 4 bolt pattern

# Modular Series



M2W	M4W	M4I	M6W
2 seat / wall	4 seat / wall	4 seat / island	6 seat / wall
Includes 2 seat unit with 24x24 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top	Includes 6 seat unit with 24x76 table top
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3			
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat			
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat	Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat	Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat	Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat
Specify: Bolt down or core drill			



HP - PS Head

| With Table Top<br>Specify: BN or BGA-125 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1337.59                                  | 2641.57                                  | 2605.53                                  | 3921.37                                  |
| Without Table<br>1207.08                 | Without Table<br>2380.62                 | Without Table<br>2279.35                 | Without Table<br>3399.87                 |



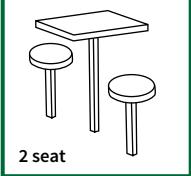
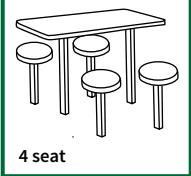
DS - PS Head

| With Table Top<br>Specify: BN or BGA-125 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1337.59                                  | 2641.57                                  | 2605.53                                  | 3921.37                                  |
| Without Table<br>1207.08                 | Without Table<br>2380.62                 | Without Table<br>2279.35                 | Without Table<br>3399.87                 |



FB - PS Head

| With Table Top<br>Specify: BN or BGA-125 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1337.59                                  | 2641.57                                  | 2605.53                                  | 3921.37                                  |
| Without Table<br>1207.08                 | Without Table<br>2380.62                 | Without Table<br>2279.35                 | Without Table<br>3399.87                 |

M8W	M2P	M4P	
			
8 seat/wall	2 seat	4 seat	
Includes 8 seat unit with 24x102 table top	Includes 2 seat unit with 24x24 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top	
Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i>	Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i>	Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i>	
Specify upper finish: <i>Any powder coat</i>	Specify upper finish: <i>Any powder coat</i>	Specify upper finish: <i>Any powder coat</i>	
Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or powder coat</i>	Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, powder coat</i>	Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or powder coat</i>	
Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill</i>	Specify: <i>Core drill only</i>	Specify: <i>Core drill only</i>	
	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  5199.62  Without Table 4547.24	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1202.97  Without Table 1072.48	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2405.95  Without Table 2145.02
	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  5199.62  Without Table 4547.24	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1202.97  Without Table 1072.48	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2405.95  Without Table 2145.02
	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  5199.62  Without Table 4547.24	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1202.97  Without Table 1072.48	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2405.95  Without Table 2145.02



M2W	M4W	M4I	M6W

Includes 2 seat unit with 24x24 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top	Includes 6 seat unit with 24x76 table top
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3	Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3	Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3	Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat	Specify upper finish: Any powder coat	Specify upper finish: Any powder coat	Specify upper finish: Any powder coat
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or V powder coat	Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat	Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat	Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat
Specify: Bolt down or core drill	Specify: Bolt down or core drill	Specify: Bolt down or core drill	Specify: Bolt down or core drill

	<b>Paint Only</b>	<b>X - 51 Head</b>
--	-------------------	--------------------

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125			
961.31	1889.03	1852.96	2792.10
Without Table 830.83	Without Table 1628.06	Without Table 1526.78	Without Table 2270.65

	<b>X - 52 Head</b>
--	--------------------

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125			
1202.86	2372.19	2336.14	3517.27
Without Table 1072.42	Without Table 2111.25	Without Table 2009.95	Without Table 2995.36

	<b>X - 53 Head</b>
--	--------------------

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125			
1202.86	2372.19	2336.14	3517.27
Without Table 1072.42	Without Table 2111.25	Without Table 2009.95	Without Table 2995.36

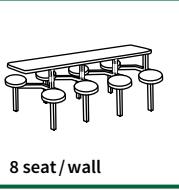
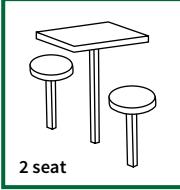
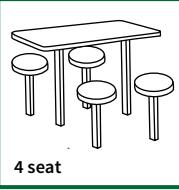
	<b>X - 56 Head</b>
--	--------------------

<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125			
1202.86	2372.19	2336.14	3517.27
Without Table 1072.42	Without Table 2111.25	Without Table 2009.95	Without Table 2995.36

**Chrome Upcharge:**  
+78.35 per head

\*Limited supply

**Chrome Upcharge:**  
+ 78.35 per head

M8W	M2P	M4P
		
8 seat/wall	2 seat	4 seat
Includes 8 seat unit with 24 x 102 table top	Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3	Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3	Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat	Specify upper finish: Any powder coat	Specify upper finish: Any powder coat
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat	Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat	Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat
Specify: Bolt down or core drill	Core drill only	Core drill only



With Table Top Specify: BN or BGA-125	With Table Top Specify: BN or BGA-125	With Table Top Specify: BN or BGA-125
3941.59	868.05	1736.07
Without Table 3257.49	Without Table 731.04	Without Table 1462.08



With Table Top Specify: BN or BGA-125	With Table Top Specify: BN or BGA-125	With Table Top Specify: BN or BGA-125
4847.88	1121.70	2243.37
Without Table 4162.91	Without Table 984.70	Without Table 1969.35



With Table Top Specify: BN or BGA-125	With Table Top Specify: BN or BGA-125	With Table Top Specify: BN or BGA-125
4847.88	1068.29	2136.55
Without Table 4162.91	Without Table 984.70	Without Table 1969.35

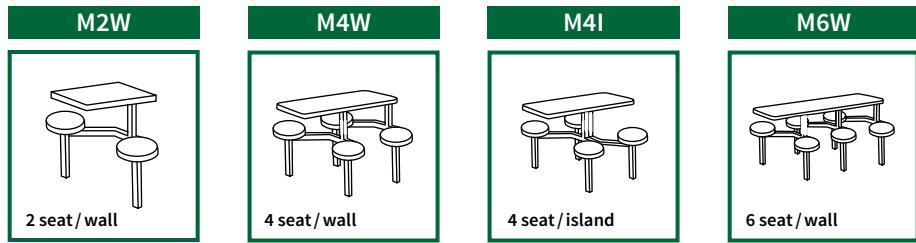


With Table Top Specify: BN or BGA-125	With Table Top Specify: BN or BGA-125	With Table Top Specify: BN or BGA-125
4847.88	1121.70	2243.37
Without Table 4162.91	Without Table 984.70	Without Table 1969.35

**Chrome Upcharge:**  
+ 78.35 per head

\* Limited supply

**Chrome Upcharge:**  
+ 78.35 per head



**M2W**  
Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top  
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3  
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat  
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat  
Specify: Bolt down or core drill

**M4W**  
Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top  
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3  
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat  
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat  
Specify: Bolt down or core drill

**M4I**  
Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top  
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3  
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat  
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat  
Specify: Bolt down or core drill

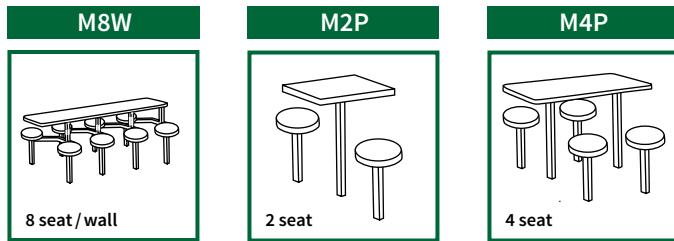
**M6W**  
Includes 6 seat unit with 24 x 76 table top  
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3  
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat  
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat  
Specify: Bolt down or core drill

	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  962.90  Without Table 859.80	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1814.88  Without Table 1685.97	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1739.38  Without Table 1584.69	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2879.34  Without Table 2357.44
---	--	--	--	--

	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  931.59  Without Table 828.47	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1752.26  Without Table 1623.34	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1676.75  Without Table 1522.06	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2785.41  Without Table 2263.51
---	--	--	--	--

	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  931.59  Without Table 828.47	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1752.26  Without Table 1623.34	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1676.75  Without Table 1522.06	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2785.41  Without Table 2263.51
---	--	--	--	--

	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  931.59  Without Table 828.47	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1752.26  Without Table 1623.34	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1676.75  Without Table 1522.06	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2785.41  Without Table 2263.51
---	--	--	--	--



Includes 8 seat unit with  
24 x 102 table top

Specify upholstery:  
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:  
Any powder coat

Specify lower finish:  
Satin black standard, or  
powder coat

Specify:  
Bolt down or core drill

Includes 2 seat unit with  
24 x 24 table top

Specify upholstery:  
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:  
Any powder coat

Specify lower finish:  
Satin black standard, or  
powder coat

Core drill only

Includes 4 seat unit with  
24 x 48 table top

Specify upholstery:  
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:  
Any powder coat

Specify lower finish:  
Satin black standard, or  
powder coat

Core drill only



**With Table Top**

Specify: BN or  
BGA-125

3810.26

Without Table

3157.87

**With Table Top**

Specify: BN or  
BGA-125

855.63

Without Table

725.16

**With Table Top**

Specify: BN or  
BGA-125

1712.38

Without Table

1450.35



**With Table Top**

Specify: BN or  
BGA-125

3685.01

Without Table

3032.61

**With Table Top**

Specify: BN or  
BGA-125

824.31

Without Table

693.85

**With Table Top**

Specify: BN or  
BGA-125

1649.76

Without Table

1387.74



**With Table Top**

Specify: BN or  
BGA-125

3810.26

Without Table

3157.87

**With Table Top**

Specify: BN or  
BGA-125

855.63

Without Table

725.16

**With Table Top**

Specify: BN or  
BGA-125

1712.38

Without Table

1450.35



**With Table Top**

Specify: BN or  
BGA-125

3810.26

Without Table

3157.87

**With Table Top**

Specify: BN or  
BGA-125

855.63

Without Table

725.16

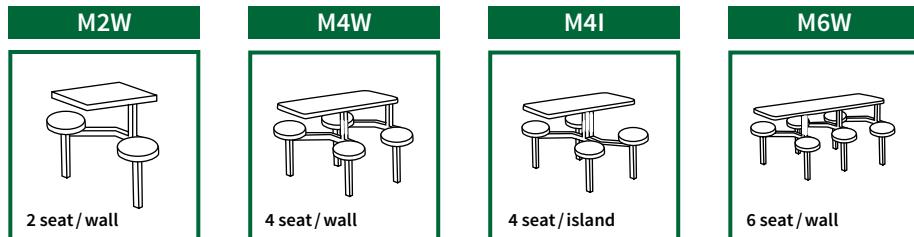
**With Table Top**

Specify: BN or  
BGA-125

1712.38

Without Table

1450.35



**M2W**  
Includes 2 seat unit with 24x24 table top  
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3  
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat  
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat  
Specify: Bolt down or core drill

**M4W**  
Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top  
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3  
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat  
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat  
Specify: Bolt down or core drill

**M4I**  
Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top  
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3  
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat  
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat  
Specify: Bolt down or core drill

**M6W**  
Includes 6 seat unit with 24x76 table top  
Specify upholstery: Up to grade 3  
Specify upper finish: Any powder coat  
Specify lower finish: Satin black standard, or powder coat  
Specify: Bolt down or core drill



<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1124.90	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2138.87	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2062.89	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  3365.30
Without Table 1021.76	Without Table 2009.95	Without Table 1908.20	Without Table 2843.41



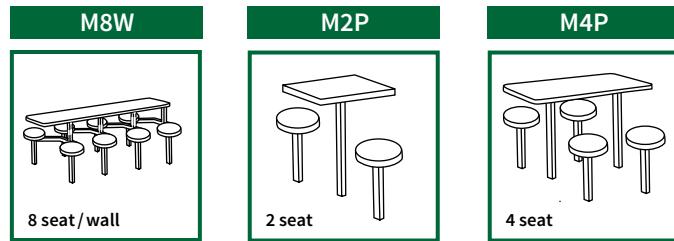
<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1180.22	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2249.47	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2173.49	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  3531.21
Without Table 1077.07	Without Table 2120.54	Without Table 2018.80	Without Table 3009.32



<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1148.92	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2186.92	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2110.93	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  3437.36
Without Table 1045.79	Without Table 2057.98	Without Table 1956.22	Without Table 2915.46



<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  1174.68	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2212.68	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  2136.69	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125  3463.13
Without Table 1071.54	Without Table 2083.74	Without Table 1981.46	Without Table 2941.24



**Includes 8 seat unit with 24 x 102 table top**  
Specify upholstery:  
*Up to grade 3*

**Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top**  
Specify upholstery:  
*Up to grade 3*

**Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top**  
Specify upholstery:  
*Up to grade 3*

**Specify upper finish:**  
*Any powder coat*

**Specify lower finish:**  
*Satin black standard, or powder coat*

**Specify:**  
*Bolt down or core drill*

**Specify upper finish:**  
*Any powder coat*

**Specify lower finish:**  
*Satin black standard, or powder coat*

**Specify:**  
*Core drill only*

**Specify upper finish:**  
*Any powder coat*

**Specify lower finish:**  
*Satin black standard, or powder coat*

**Specify:**  
*Core drill only*



<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125
4458.19	1026.56	2035.28
Without Table 3805.83	Without Table 896.12	Without Table 1774.31



<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125
4679.38	1081.87	2145.86
Without Table 4027.01	Without Table 951.40	Without Table 1884.89



<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125
4554.41	1050.59	2083.31
Without Table 3901.89	Without Table 920.11	Without Table 1822.33



<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125	<b>With Table Top</b> Specify: BN or BGA-125
4580.04	1122.46	2109.05
Without Table 3927.66	Without Table 945.90	Without Table 1848.10

# Stool Heads (HD)

\* Wood Seat Add 92.26. Pricing Up To Grade 3

**INN - 2120 (HD)**



410.53

**INN - 2220 (HD)**



360.75

**INN - 2320 (HD)**



393.68

**INN - 2420 (HD)**



360.75

**INN - 2520 (HD)**



360.75

**INN - 2620 (HD)**



372.26

**LSC - 250 (HD)**



286.78

**LSC - 350 (HD)**



288.00

**LSC - 450 (HD)**



295.97

**LSC - 475 (HD)**



295.97

\*Shown with optional  
wood seat

**LSC - 501 (HD)**



341.87

**LSC - 550 (HD)**



341.87

**LSC - 575 (HD)**



341.87

**LSC - 600 (HD)**



341.87

**LSC - 650 (HD)**



305.89

\*Shown with optional  
wood seat

**LSC - 750 (HD)**



296.72

**OX - 10 (HD)**



404.68

**OX - 20 (HD)**



404.68

**OX - 30 (HD)**



404.68

**OX - 40 (HD)**



335.19

\*Shown with optional  
wood seat

*\*Available in paint finishes only*

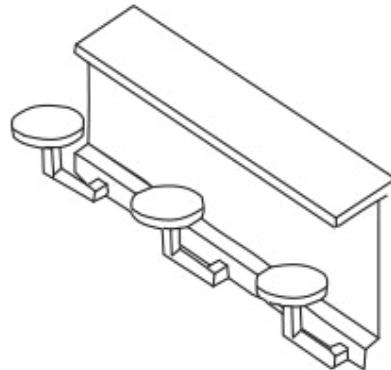
**PREMIUM PAINT: 14.37  
POWDER CHROME: 28.71**

<b>OX - 50 (HD)</b>	<b>OX - 60 (HD)</b>	<b>DS - PS (HD)</b>	<b>FB - PS (HD)</b>	<b>HP - PS (HD)</b>
335.19 Paint Only	335.19 Paint Only	272.05 Paint Only	233.51 Paint Only	267.46 Paint Only
<b>X - 52 (HD)</b>	<b>X - 53 (HD)</b>	<b>X - 56 (HD)</b>	<b>46 (HD)</b>	<b>49 NS(HD)</b>
192.03 <i>Add 78.41 for Chrome</i>	211.89 <i>Add 78.41 for Chrome</i>	200.92 <i>Add 78.41 for Chrome</i>	137.47	139.48
<b>49 NSRB (HD)</b>	<b>X - 50 / X - 51 (HD)</b>	<b>125 (HD)</b>	<b>125 RB (HD)</b>	<b>781 (HD)</b>
271.49 <i>Add 37.83 for "V"</i>	103.19 Paint Only	128.68	259.93 <i>Add 37.83 for "V"</i>	137.47
<b>782 (HD)</b>	<b>782 RB (HD)</b>	<b>782 RBMB (HD)</b>	<b>921 (HD)</b>	<b>939 CBWF (HD)</b>
139.52 <i>Add 37.83 for "V"</i>	271.49 <i>Add 37.83 for "V"</i>	309.34	216.81 <i>Add 37.83 for "V"</i>	290.78

**PREMIUM PAINT: 14.37**  
**POWDER CHROME: 28.71**

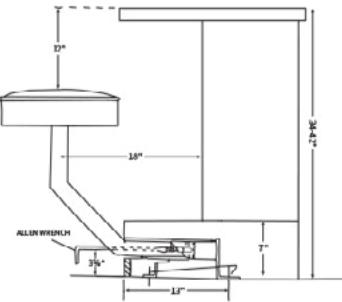
# Cantilevered Counter Stools

\* Available with all head styles. Call (478) 320-2502 for pricing.



Up to Grade 3

Head Style	Painted Cantilever with Painted Head	Chrome Cantilever with Chrome Head
Up to Grade 3	FB-PS (HD)	750.77
	DS-PS (HD)	750.77
	HP-PS (HD)	750.77
	X-23 (HD)	606.79
	X-51 (HD)	680.03
	X-52 (HD)	680.03
	X-53 (HD)	680.03
	X-55 (HD)	680.03
	46 (HD)	493.99
	125 R (HD)	493.99
	125 RB (HD)	665.30
	242 (HD)	671.04
	531 (HD)	665.30
	781 (HD)	493.98
	782 (HD)	493.98
Up to Grade 5	782 RB (HD)	665.30
	921 (HD)	665.30
	921 "V" (HD)	691.33
	939 CB (HD)	671.04
		812.16
		832.45



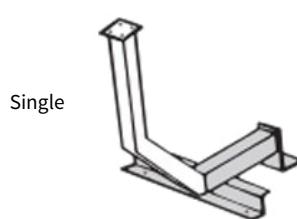
## We do not construct the counter.

Counter construction by others must coordinate with the specifications illustrated.

Wood or concrete floor mount hardware, installation allen wrench, and installation details accompany your order at no charge. Installation details may also be obtained upon request prior to your order for planning purposes and we encourage you call us at (478) 320-2502 concerning any questions you might have.

## Cantilevered Counter Stools

Available with single shoes only (the shoe is the lower portion).

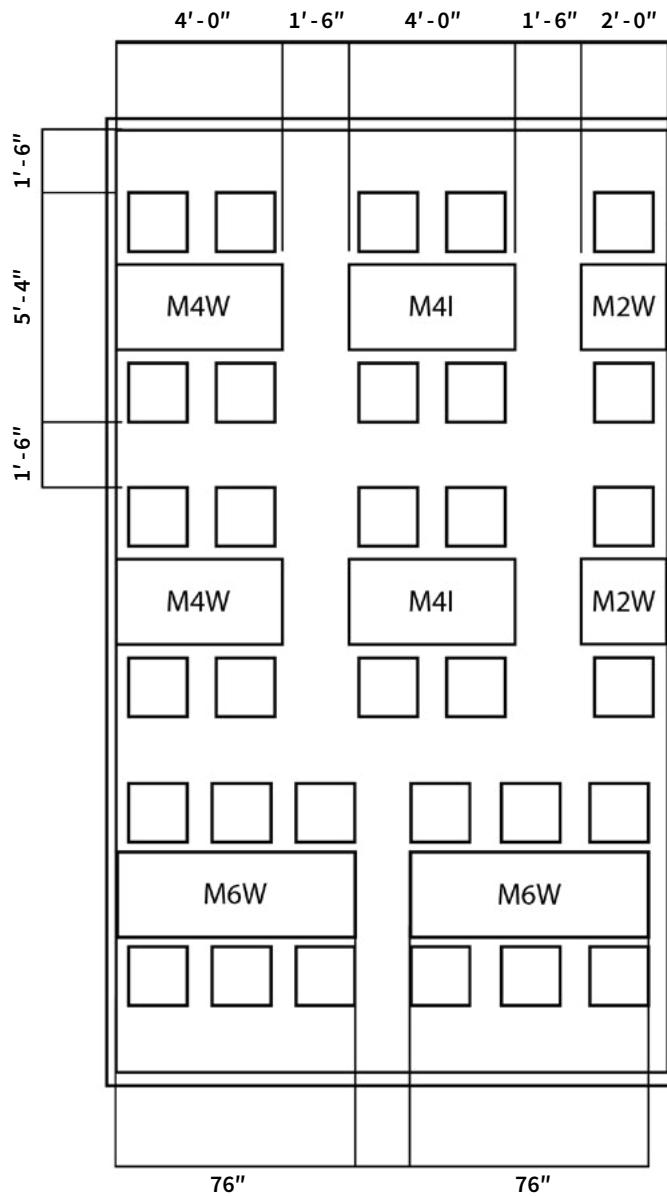


**PREMIUM PAINT: 14.37  
POWDER CHROME: 28.71**

Last Updated: 1/1/25

# Modular Seating Plan

\* Not Shown To Scale



**Note:**

It is the responsibility of the owner or contractor to verify all building code requirements for total occupancy, Exiting and accessibility, Federal, State, City, and Municipal.

**Note:**

It is the owner's responsibility to verify all dimensions prior to order and fabrication.



# BOOTHS



**Call (478) 320-2502 for Custom Sizes & Shapes**



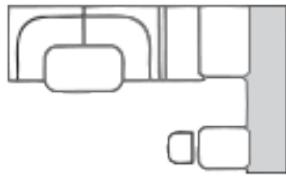
### Single Booth

Seats 2 people side by side, generally 24" deep x 44" long. 48" length is also popular.



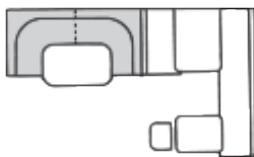
### Double Booth

Seats 4 people (2 people side by side, as well as back to back), generally 45" deep x 44" long. 48" length is also popular.



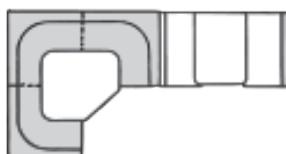
### Wallbench

Constructed in virtually any length with sections normally restricted to 8ft. Attention should be given to location of the seams for aesthetic reasons, as well as comfort to the user.



### 1/2 Circle Booth

Generally constructed in (2) 1/4 circle pieces with standard dimensions of 44" x 84" x 44". The outside back is always unfinished unless otherwise specified for aesthetic reasons, such as exposure due to windows, or perhaps no walls to cover the back.



### 3/4 Circle Booth

Generally constructed in (3) 1/4 circle pieces with standard dimensions of 44" x 84" x 84" x 44". Again, the outside back remains unfinished unless otherwise specified.

# Booth Options

Please Indicate the Booth number followed by the option number,  
for example : OZ - 2, SR - 3, LH - 4, etc.

<b>(Option Code - 2)</b>	Laminate top & end panels.....	Add 130.33
<b>(Option Code - 3)</b>	Wood top cap & end panels.....	Add 156.35
<b>(Option Code - 4)</b>	42" height utilizing horizontal headrest....	Add 25%
<b>(Option Code - 5)</b>	42" height.....	Add 15%
<b>(Option Code - 6)</b>	Wood top cap & full end panels.....	Add 260.65
<b>(Option Code - 7)</b>	48" Height.....	Add 35%
<b>(Option Code - 8)</b>	Laminate top cap.....	Add 59.13
<b>(Option Code - 9)</b>	60" height.....	Add 35% & 35%
<b>(Option Code- 10)</b>	Bar Height - 30" Seat Height.....	Add 25%
<b>(Option Code - LSB)</b>	Laminate sub base.....	Add 130.33 single/172.07 double
<b>(Option Code - LCS)</b>	Laminate crumb strip.....	Add 62.56 single/125.07 double
<b>(Option Code - UCS)</b>	Upholstered crumb strip.....	Add 52.13 single/104.23 double
<b>(Option Code - WTC)</b>	Wood top cap.....	Add 78.19
<b>(Option Code - WSB)</b>	Wood sub base.....	Add 260.65 single/341.01 double
<b>(Option Code - LOB)</b>	Laminate outside back.....	Add 341.01
<b>(Option Code - WOB)</b>	Wood outside back .....	Add 197.15 per ft
<b>(Option Code - LB)</b>	Laminate base.....	Add 156.35 single/234.57 double
<b>(Option Code - WB)</b>	Wood base.....	Add 297.72 single/389.49 double
	* Special Stain.....	Add 564.42 per job

Wood & Metal legs available - call for pricing

30" length or less.....	Deduct 10%
48" length.....	Add 5%
60" length.....	Add 30%

**Note:** Add 416.93 for each 90° corner when using wallbench pricing

**Note:** Add 1563.94 for each mitered corner when using wallbench pricing

*Radius booths available - call for pricing*

## See Page 123 For All Available Options



### The Gateway Series in standard form (Model GY-1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a simple economical, smooth inside back and 36" overall height with NO top cap or sub base.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	777.28	804.48	832.65	861.79	891.96	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1165.94	1206.74	1248.98	1292.67	1337.92	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	300.08	310.57	321.43	332.71	344.32	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	2817.49	2901.50	2988.48	3078.48	3171.66	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	5334.95	5492.48	5655.53	5824.28	5998.95	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	7852.38	8083.43	8322.59	8570.09	8826.24	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A



### The Ozark Series in standard form (Model OZ-1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a smooth inside back and 36" overall height.

\* "V" option add 250.43 (Single), 500.87 (Double)

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	883.53	914.45	946.44	979.58	1013.84	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1325.28	1371.68	1419.68	1469.35	1520.79	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	301.52	312.07	323.00	334.32	346.00	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	2829.18	2913.59	3000.97	3091.42	3185.02	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	5356.83	5515.12	5678.97	5848.53	6024.04	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	7884.45	8116.63	8356.95	8605.65	8863.07	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A

## Midway Booths Have No Available Options



**Midway Smooth**

### The Midway Series in standard form (**Model MD - 1000**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring 36" height and five selected colors to choose from; beige, saddle, black, dark green, and cranberry; No top cap.

\*5 colors to choose from. (See below)

	Price	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	803.63	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1215.74	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W



**Midway 3 panel**

### The Midway Series in standard form (**Model MD - 3000**)

with the 3 panel option. No top cap.

\*5 colors to choose from.



	Price	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	852.89	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1317.51	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W



**Midway 4 panel**

### The Midway Series in standard form (**Model MD - 4000**)

with the 4 panel option. No top cap.

\*5 colors to choose from.



	Price	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	947.86	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1421.81	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W

## See Page 123 For All Available Options



**Sierra**

### The Sierra Series in standard form (**Model SR - 1**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring 3 smooth panels separated by welt cord on the inside back and 36" overall height.

\*Shown with optional two color upholstery

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	926.14	958.55	992.08	1026.82	1062.75	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1389.14	1437.80	1488.15	1540.23	1594.14	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	312.02	322.96	334.24	345.92	358.04	35 lbs	N/A
<b>1/4 Circle</b>	2913.07	3000.42	3090.84	3184.43	3281.29	210 lbs	44"x 44"
<b>1/2 Circle</b>	5509.38	5677.92	5847.45	6022.92	6204.54	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>3/4 Circle</b>	8115.16	8355.41	8604.06	8861.43	9127.77	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A



**Horizon**

### The Horizon Series in standard form (**Model HZ - 1**)

represents a solid wood trim top cap end panel and sub-base end panel with radius edges, laminated crumb tray & sub-base are all standard, 35½" O.A. height.

\*Straight wallbenches only (Max 72" L)

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1482.58	1534.45	1588.15	1643.74	1701.27	185 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	2223.81	2301.66	2382.19	2465.59	2551.88	240 lbs	46"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	467.57	483.92	500.87	518.38	536.53	46 lbs	Max 72" L

\*Finished 2 sides add 122.71 to above single & Double Add 184.06

\*Standard wood trim is one side finished only

## See Page 123 For All Available Options



### The Lockhaven Series in standard form (**Model LH - 1**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring vertical channel tufting on 7" centers and 36" overall height.

\* Shown with optional wood top cap and three color upholstery

\*Shown with optional accent piping

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1119.17	1158.34	1198.89	1240.84	1284.29	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1678.77	1737.53	1798.32	1861.26	1926.42	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	338.50	350.35	362.60	375.30	388.44	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	3124.97	3219.75	3317.85	3419.39	3524.48	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	5911.47	6089.18	6273.11	6463.47	6660.50	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	8697.94	8958.57	9228.35	9507.56	9796.54	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A



### The Lockhaven Series (Optional Model LH - 2 - LSB)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring vertical channel tufting on 7" centers and 36" overall height, with laminated top cap, end panels and sub base.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1379.80	1418.99	1459.53	1501.48	1544.92	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1939.41	1998.15	2058.97	2121.93	2187.05	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	412.78	424.63	436.89	449.57	462.71	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	3719.12	3813.73	3912.00	4013.47	4118.61	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	7025.47	7203.18	7387.11	7577.49	7774.52	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	10331.84	10592.48	10862.23	11141.45	11430.42	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A

## See Page 123 For All Available Options



**Serenade**

### The Serenade Series in standard form (**Model SD - 1**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring diamond tufting and 36" overall height.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1183.18	1224.72	1267.47	1311.82	1357.74	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1774.79	1836.91	1901.21	1967.73	2036.63	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	382.09	395.46	409.31	423.64	438.48	35 lbs	N/A
<b>1/4 Circle</b>	3473.78	3580.77	3691.48	3806.08	3924.71	210 lbs	44"x 44"
<b>1/2 Circle</b>	6565.42	6766.04	6973.68	7188.55	7410.96	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>3/4 Circle</b>	9657.12	9951.34	10255.83	10571.00	10897.21	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A

### The Serenade Series (**Optional Model SD - 2**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring diamond tufting and 36" overall height, with laminated top cap & end panels.



**Serenade Optional**

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1313.52	1354.92	1397.79	1442.16	1488.07	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1905.13	1967.22	2031.53	2098.06	2166.92	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	419.23	432.62	446.46	460.77	475.60	35 lbs	N/A
<b>1/4 Circle</b>	3770.84	3877.83	3988.57	4103.17	4221.77	210 lbs	44"x 44"
<b>1/2 Circle</b>	7122.43	7323.05	7530.67	7745.56	7967.97	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>3/4 Circle</b>	10474.04	10768.26	11072.78	11387.95	11714.16	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A

## See Page 123 For All Available Options



### **The Gravois Series** in standard form (**Model GV - 1**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a horizontal head roll atop a smooth, lower inside back and 36" overall height.

\* Shown with optional three color upholstery

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1137.71	1177.51	1218.73	1261.38	1305.54	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1706.54	1766.28	1828.10	1892.08	1958.32	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	333.72	345.40	357.49	370.02	382.96	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	3086.81	3180.26	3276.97	3377.08	3480.70	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	5839.91	6015.11	6196.46	6384.15	6578.40	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	8593.00	8849.99	9115.96	9391.22	9676.28	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A



### **The Gravois Series (Optional Model GV - 3)**

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a horizontal head roll atop a smooth, lower inside back and 36" overall height, with wood top cap & end panels.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1294.07	1333.90	1375.10	1417.76	1461.92	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1862.93	1922.67	1984.47	2048.48	2114.69	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	378.38	390.09	402.16	414.67	427.64	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	3444.13	3537.55	3634.28	3734.37	3837.99	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	6509.87	6685.07	6866.41	7054.09	7248.34	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	9575.59	9832.56	10098.51	10378.55	10658.71	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A

## See Page 123 For All Available Options



**Fenton**

### The Fenton Series in standard form (**Model FN - 1**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring 3 horizontal channels and 36" overall height.

\*Shown with optional two color upholstery

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1323.13	1369.45	1417.36	1466.98	1518.32	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1984.68	2054.17	2126.06	2200.47	2277.50	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	388.54	402.16	416.25	430.81	445.90	35 lbs	N/A
<b>1/4 Circle</b>	3525.48	3634.28	3746.89	3863.42	3984.05	210 lbs	44"x 44"
<b>1/2 Circle</b>	6662.42	6866.41	7077.54	7296.07	7522.24	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>3/4 Circle</b>	9799.34	10098.51	10408.20	10728.70	11060.42	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A

### The Millennium Series (**MIL - 1**)

represents a fully upholstered contemporary booth design featuring a smooth inside back, high profile seating / small profile base, and 36" height.



**Millennium Booth**

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1094.43	1132.74	1172.38	1213.40	1255.88	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1641.61	1699.07	1758.56	1820.07	1890.14	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	362.16	374.83	387.96	401.53	415.57	35 lbs	N/A
<b>1/4 Circle</b>	3314.19	3415.60	3520.55	3629.18	3741.60	210 lbs	44"x 44"
<b>1/2 Circle</b>	6266.25	6456.37	6653.15	6856.83	7067.61	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>3/4 Circle</b>	9218.29	9497.13	9785.73	10084.48	10393.64	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A

## See Page 123 For All Available Options



**Streamliner**

### The Streamliner Series in standard form (**Model ST - 4300**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring double twin outer channel back with a classic high base design. This attractive booth is offered in two colors upholstery at no extra charge.

Standard 36" height.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1149.09	1189.32	1230.95	1274.02	1318.60	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1723.66	1783.98	1846.40	1911.02	1977.92	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	380.26	393.56	407.32	421.60	436.35	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	3458.95	3565.42	3675.62	3789.68	3907.70	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	6537.65	6737.28	6943.90	7157.74	7379.08	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	9616.34	9909.14	10212.17	10525.82	10850.43	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A



**Odyssey**

### The Odyssey Series in standard form (**Model OD - 6000**)

represents a unique, thin line style from the past. Frame is available in painted finishes only.

\* Shown with optional accent piping & buttons

\* Button upcharge add 79.02 (Single), 158.04 (Double)



*Single*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1099.32	1137.80	1177.66	1218.87	1261.55	85 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1649.01	1706.74	1766.47	1828.29	1892.29	110 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	320.85	332.07	343.70	355.71	368.18	25 lbs	N/A
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A

\*30" length or less deduct 10%

\*48" length add 5%

\*60" length add 30%

## See Page 123 For All Available Options



**Norwood**

### The Norwood Series (Model NW-5-CT-UCS)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a custom gallery (CT), and a 42" overall height with wood top cap & end panels.

\*Standard wood trim is finished on one side only

\*Straight wallbenches only (Max 60" L)

\*Finished 2 sides add 122.71 to single & 184.06 for double

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	2146.59	2221.72	2299.50	2379.99	2463.26	205 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	3219.90	3332.59	3449.25	3569.95	3694.90	260 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>						N/A	Max 60" L



**Norwood**

### The Norwood Series (Optional Model NW-5-UCS-WSB)

represents a fully upholstered smooth back booth featuring a 42" overall height with wood top cap, sub-base, and end panels.

\*Standard wood trim is finished on one side only

\*Straight wallbenches only (Max 60" L)

\*Finished 2 sides add 122.71 to single & 184.06 for double

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	2024.76	2095.61	2168.96	2244.89	2323.47	205 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	3037.13	3143.44	3253.44	3367.32	3485.18	260 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>						N/A	Max 60" L

## See Page 123 For All Available Options



### The Bel-Air Series in standard form (Model BA - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a smooth inside back with a classic high base design. Standard 36" height.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	859.46	889.55	920.70	952.92	986.27	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1289.22	1334.32	1381.04	1429.38	1479.40	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	323.34	334.65	346.37	358.48	371.04	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	3003.56	3094.08	3187.82	3284.79	3385.14	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	5683.80	5853.56	6029.24	6211.09	6399.27	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	8364.06	8613.01	8870.68	9137.37	9413.40	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A



### The Vintage Series (Model V - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth of classic design. "V" back with choice of the high enclosed base (standard) or the optional high pedestal design. No charge for contrasting "V" and welt in same grade. Standard 36" height.



\* (PED) - Pedestal base - Add 104.23 (Single), 156.32 (Double)

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1094.43	1132.74	1172.38	1213.40	1255.88	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1641.61	1699.07	1758.56	1820.07	1890.14	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	362.16	374.83	387.96	401.53	415.57	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	3314.19	3415.60	3520.55	3629.18	3741.60	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	6266.25	6456.37	6653.15	6856.83	7067.61	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	9218.29	9497.13	9785.73	10084.48	10393.64	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A

## See Page 123 For All Available Options



Hollywood

**The Hollywood Series** in standard form (**Model HW - 4300**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring vertical channel tufting on 7" centers. High enclosed base is standard or choose the optional high pedestal design. Standard 36" height.

*\* (PED) - Pedestal base - Add 104.23 (Single), 156.32 (Double)*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1149.09	1189.32	1230.95	1274.02	1318.60	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1723.66	1783.98	1846.40	1911.02	1977.92	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	380.26	393.56	407.32	421.60	436.35	35 lbs	N/A
<b>1/4 Circle</b>	3458.95	3565.42	3675.62	3789.68	3907.70	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>1/2 Circle</b>	6537.65	6737.28	6943.90	7157.74	7379.08	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>3/4 Circle</b>	9616.34	9909.14	10212.17	10525.82	10850.43	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A



Chevie

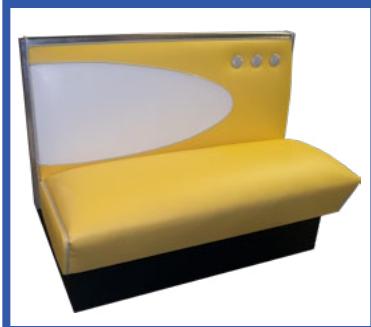
**The Chevie Series** in standard form (**Model CH - 1**)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a "V" shape head roll with 11 vertical channels at 4" centers. This attractive booth is offered in two colors of upholstery in same grade at no extra charge. Standard 36" height.

*\* Shown with optional accent piping*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1516.00	1569.07	1623.98	1680.83	1739.67	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	2274.01	2353.62	2435.97	2521.25	2609.50	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	445.90	461.48	477.64	494.35	511.66	35 lbs	N/A
<b>1/4 Circle</b>	3984.02	4108.87	4238.07	4371.83	4510.26	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>1/2 Circle</b>	7522.18	7756.24	7998.53	8249.29	8508.83	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>3/4 Circle</b>	11060.30	11403.65	11758.98	12126.76	12507.42	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A

## See Page 123 For All Available Options



**Vette (Model VT - 4300)** represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a custom classic car inside back design with a classic high base design. Standard 36" height.

Vette	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1516.00	1569.07	1623.98	1680.83	1739.67	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	2274.01	2353.62	2435.97	2521.25	2609.50	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W



### Malibu II (Model MB2 - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth of classic design featuring a roll and pleat tufted back insert and seat. Standard 36" height.

\* Refer to Seaquest card for available tufted colors

\* (PED) - Pedestal base - Add 91.79 (Single), 137.67 (Double)

\* Shown with optional accent piping



Malibu II	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1516.00	1569.07	1623.98	1680.83	1739.67	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	2274.01	2353.62	2435.97	2521.25	2609.50	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W

*See Page 123 For All Available Options*



**Mercury**

**Mercury (Model MC - 4300)** represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a double "V" design. High enclosed base is standard or choose the optional high pedestal design. Standard 36" height and includes three colors.

\* (PED) - Pedestal base - Add 91.79 (Single), 137.67 (Double)

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1516.00	1569.07	1623.98	1680.83	1739.67	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	2274.01	2353.62	2435.97	2521.25	2609.50	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	445.90	461.48	477.64	494.35	511.66	35 lbs	N/A
<b>1/4 Circle</b>	3984.02	4108.87	4238.07	4371.83	4510.26	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>1/2 Circle</b>	7522.18	7756.24	7998.53	8249.29	8508.83	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>3/4 Circle</b>	11060.30	11403.65	11758.98	12126.76	12507.42	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A



**Continental**

**Continental (Model CT - 4300)**

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a custom "Continental" look. This attractive booth is offered in two colors of upholstery in same grade at no extra charge.

Standard 36" height.

\* Shown with optional accent piping

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1516.00	1569.07	1623.98	1680.83	1739.67	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	2274.01	2353.62	2435.97	2521.25	2609.50	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W

## See Page 123 For All Available Options



### The Elite Series in standard form (**Model EL - 4300**)

represents a fully upholstered booth of classic design. "Elite" back with the choice of the high enclosed base (standard) or the optional high pedestal design. No charge for contrasting "Elite - V" and welt in same grade. Standard 36" height.

\* Shown with optional acrylic gallery (See pg. 174)

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1094.43	1132.74	1172.38	1213.40	1255.88	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1641.61	1699.07	1758.56	1820.07	1883.82	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	362.16	374.83	387.96	401.53	415.57	35 lbs	n/a
<b>¼ Circle</b>	3314.19	3415.60	3520.55	3629.18	3741.60	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	6266.25	6456.37	6653.15	6856.83	7067.61	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	9218.29	9497.13	9785.73	10084.48	10393.64	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	n/a	n/a



### The Malibu Series (**Model MB - 4300**)

represents a fully upholstered booth of classic design featuring a roll and pleat tufted back insert. Standard 36" height.

\* Refer to Seaquest card for available tufted colors

\* (PED) - Pedestal base - Add 104.23 (Single), 156.32 (Double)

\* Shown with optional accent piping



	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
<b>Single</b>	1149.09	1189.32	1230.95	1274.02	1318.60	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
<b>Double</b>	1723.66	1783.98	1846.40	1911.02	1977.92	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
<b>Wallbench per ft.</b>	380.26	393.56	407.32	421.60	436.35	35 lbs	N/A
<b>¼ Circle</b>	3458.95	3565.42	3675.62	3789.68	3907.70	210 lbs	44" x 44"
<b>½ Circle</b>	6537.65	6737.28	6943.90	7157.74	7379.08	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
<b>¾ Circle</b>	9616.34	9909.14	10212.17	10525.82	10850.43	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
<b>OSB per ft.</b>	51.99	53.81	55.71	57.66	59.67	N/A	N/A

***Settee Series is sold per foot*****The Smooth Settee in standard form (Model S - ST)**

represents the smooth top, backless waiting settee.

Optional contrasting welt available upon request.

\* Only available as a bench

\* Shown with optional accent piping

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Bench per ft.	245.89	254.51	263.43	272.64	282.18	24 lbs	18"H x 20"D

\*per foot

**The Tufted Settee (Model S - TT)**

represents an optional version offering tufted upholstery.

\* Only available as a bench

\* Shown with optional contrasting welt

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Bench per ft.	252.66	261.52	270.69	280.15	289.97	24 lbs	18"H x 20"D

\*per foot

# Booth Options

Please Indicate the Booth number followed by the option number,  
for example : OZ - 2, SR - 3, LH - 4, etc.

<b>(Option Code - 2)</b>	Laminate top & end panels.....	Add 130.33
<b>(Option Code - 3)</b>	Wood top cap & end panels.....	Add 156.35
<b>(Option Code - 4)</b>	42" height utilizing horizontal headrest....	Add 25%
<b>(Option Code - 5)</b>	42" height.....	Add 15%
<b>(Option Code - 6)</b>	Wood top cap & full end panels.....	Add 260.65
<b>(Option Code - 7)</b>	48" Height.....	Add 35%
<b>(Option Code - 8)</b>	Laminate top cap.....	Add 59.13
<b>(Option Code - 9)</b>	60" height.....	Add 35% & 35%
<b>(Option Code- 10)</b>	Bar Height - 30" Seat Height.....	Add 25%
<b>(Option Code - LSB)</b>	Laminate sub base.....	Add 130.33 single/172.07 double
<b>(Option Code - LCS)</b>	Laminate crumb strip.....	Add 62.56 single/125.07 double
<b>(Option Code - UCS)</b>	Upholstered crumb strip.....	Add 52.13 single/104.23 double
<b>(Option Code - WTC)</b>	Wood top cap.....	Add 78.19
<b>(Option Code - WSB)</b>	Wood sub base.....	Add 260.65 single/341.01 double
<b>(Option Code - LOB)</b>	Laminate outside back.....	Add 341.01
<b>(Option Code - WOB)</b>	Wood outside back .....	Add 197.15 per ft
<b>(Option Code - LB)</b>	Laminate base.....	Add 156.35 single/234.57 double
<b>(Option Code - WB)</b>	Wood base.....	Add 297.72 single/389.49 double
	* Special Stain.....	Add 564.42 per job

Wood & Metal legs available - call for pricing

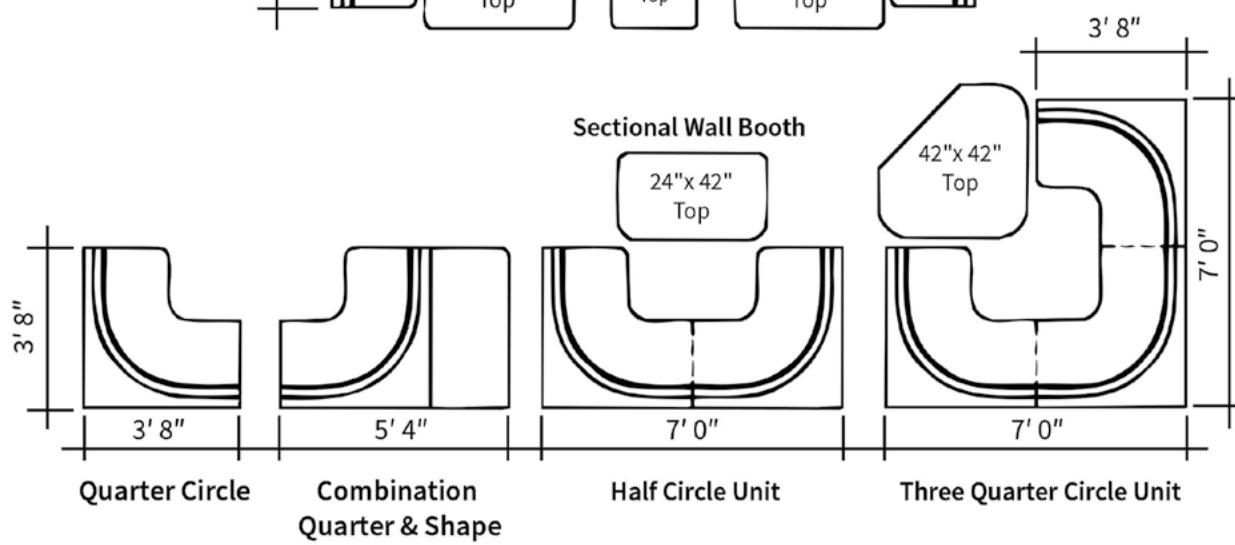
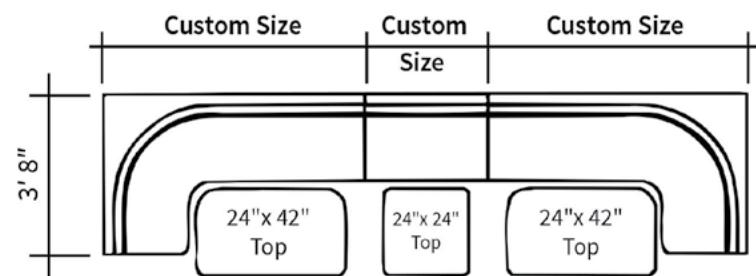
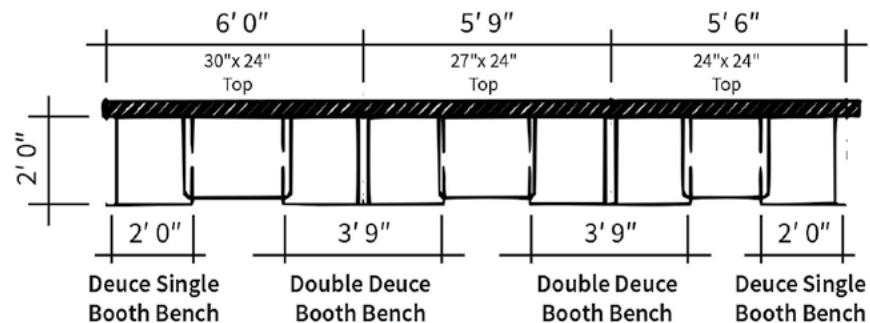
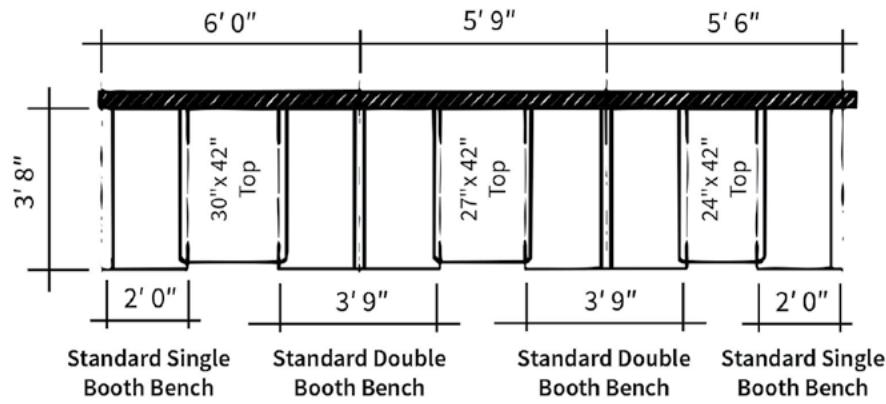
30" length or less.....	Deduct 10%
48" length.....	Add 5%
60" length.....	Add 30%

**Note:** Add 416.93 for each 90° corner when using wallbench pricing

**Note:** Add 1563.94 for each mitered corner when using wallbench pricing

*Radius booths available - call for pricing*

# BOOTH SEATING



# Protective Barriers



## Acrylic Booth Divider

### Features

12", 18", or 24" Height  
44", 48", or 60" Booth Length  
Clear Plexiglass  
Easy Install Slot

12" H      18" H      24" H

44" Booth Width	312.06	394.02	457.06
48" Booth Width	312.06	394.02	457.06
60" Booth Width	394.02	488.58	551.65

### Optional:

Custom Acrylic Glass Etching (*Call (478) 320-2502 for Pricing*)  
Frosted Glass Available (*Call (478) 320-2502 for Pricing*)  
Custom Lengths Available (*Call (478) 320-2502 for Pricing*)

\*Subject to Local Health Department Regulations



## Curveply Booth Shield

### Features

1/4" Plexiglass Thickness  
60" Overall Height  
44" Width  
Rounded Corners  
13/16" Uprights included w/ U-Clamps, Bolts, & Nuts

Price per Shield      457.06



## Protective Table Divider

### Features

1/4" Plexiglass Thickness  
24" Height  
Rounded Corners  
24" x 24" or 30" x 30" Available

Size      Price per Divider

24" x 24"	236.41
30" x 30"	268.08

\*Subject to Local Health Department Regulations



## UltraBoard™ Barrier

### Features

Vertical or Horizontal Frame Orientations

Moisture Resistant Polystyrene Materials

Easily Sanitized

Lightweight Yet Rigid & Durable

Easily print & apply graphics to customize

### Optional:

24"x 32", 24" x 48", or 32" x 48" Available

Available in Black or White

2½" or 4" Frame Widths Available

\*Sold by case lots only

\*30 barriers per case

Case Quantity	White Frame		
	24 x 32 Price per Barrier	24 x 48 Price per Barrier	32 x 48 Price per Barrier
4+	157.45	203.97	273.42
1 - 3	170.07	220.27	295.32

Case Quantity	Black Frame		
	24 x 32 Price per Barrier	24 x 48 Price per Barrier	32 x 48 Price per Barrier
4+	171.52	221.79	297.20
1 - 3	185.23	239.55	320.98



## UltraBoard™ Barrier Micro

### Features

Moisture Resistant Polystyrene Materials

Easily Sanitized

Lightweight Yet Rigid & Durable

Easily print & apply graphics to customize

White Frame Only

### Optional:

23" x 24" or 20" x 20" Available

\*Sold by case lots only

\*25 barriers per case

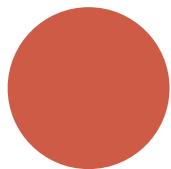
Case Quantity	20 x 20		23 x 24	
	Price per Barrier	Price per Barrier	Price per Barrier	Price per Barrier
5+	57.50	59.19		
1 - 4	62.09	63.92		

# Table Tops and Bases



\*Ebony boomerang laminate

**Round Table**



Most common

**Oval**



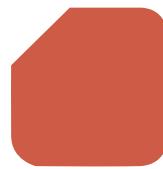
Racetrack oval

**Wall Positioned**



Table fits flush against the wall for single and double booth seating

**42" x 42" CT**



Used for  $\frac{3}{4}$  circle booth

**$\frac{1}{2}$  CT**



Used for  $\frac{1}{2}$  circle booth

**$\frac{1}{4}$  CT**



Used for  $\frac{1}{4}$  circle booth

*Custom sizes are available upon request*

*Order both tables & single column pedestal bases together and we will pre-drill tables to accommodate those bases at no charge unless stated otherwise.*

# Bumper Edge



\*Backing sheet add 10%

## Edge Colors

Red  
Green  
Brown  
Beige  
Burgundy  
Almond  
Sand  
Teal  
Blue  
Gray  
Graphite  
Black  
White  
Natural woodgrain  
Walnut woodgrain

**Call (478) 320-2502 for  
pricing on**

**72" Round Tops**

**BE - 125 Table Top, 1¼" x ¼" Thick Bumper Edge,  
laminates available in standard Wilsonart & Formica.**

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
<b>24" x 24"</b>	189.44	133.96	127.58	30
<b>24" x 22"WP</b>	189.44	133.96	127.58	30
<b>24" x 24"CT</b>	215.08	158.03	149.79	30
<b>24" x 30"</b>	222.24	163.77	155.98	35
<b>24" x 28"WP</b>	222.24	163.77	155.98	35
<b>30" x 22"WP</b>	222.24	163.77	155.98	35
<b>24" x 42"</b>	275.87	212.52	202.43	40
<b>24" x 42"WP</b>	275.87	212.52	202.43	40
<b>24" x 42"CT</b>	301.46	235.78	224.59	40
<b>24" x 46"WP</b>	289.31	224.73	214.06	45
<b>24" x 48"</b>	289.31	224.73	214.06	45
<b>24" x 48"WP</b>	289.31	224.73	214.06	45
<b>30" x 30"</b>	235.68	175.98	167.60	35
<b>30" x 28"WP</b>	235.68	175.98	167.60	40
<b>30" x 42"</b>	289.31	224.73	214.06	55
<b>30" x 42"WP</b>	289.31	224.73	214.06	55
<b>30" x 46"WP</b>	341.33	272.05	259.12	60
<b>30" x 48"</b>	341.33	272.05	259.12	60
<b>30" x 58"WP</b>	485.87	403.40	384.27	80
<b>30" x 60"</b>	485.87	403.40	384.27	80
<b>30" x 72"</b>	587.45	495.77	472.22	105
<b>36" x 36"</b>	306.53	240.39	228.99	55
<b>42" x 42"</b>	502.27	418.34	398.48	80
<b>42" x 42"CT</b>	540.64	453.24	431.69	80
<b>48" x 48"</b>	557.51	464.36	442.31	95
<b>24" Round</b>	208.80	151.57	144.34	25
<b>30" Round</b>	265.43	203.03	193.39	30
<b>36" Round</b>	329.50	261.29	248.87	45
<b>42" Round</b>	505.21	420.98	400.98	65
<b>48" Round</b>	557.35	468.41	446.17	80
<b>54" Round</b>	873.14	755.50	719.59	110
<b>60" Round</b>	937.06	813.61	774.97	140

# Bullnose Bumper Edge



\*Backing sheet add 10%

**Bullnose Bumper Edge is available in Black & Red**

**Call (478) 320-2502 for pricing on 72" Round Tops**

**BN - 125 Table Top, 1¼" x ½" Bullnose Bumper Edge, laminates available in standard laminates.**

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	218.97	160.78	153.14	30
24" x 22"WP	218.97	160.78	153.14	30
24" x 24"CT	244.56	184.06	175.31	30
24" x 30"	258.23	196.50	187.15	35
24" x 28"WP	258.23	196.50	187.15	35
30" x 22"WP	258.23	196.50	187.15	35
24" x 42"	322.69	255.09	242.97	40
24" x 42"WP	322.69	255.09	242.97	40
24" x 42"CT	348.19	278.27	265.06	40
24" x 46"WP	338.75	269.70	256.89	45
24" x 48"	338.75	269.70	256.89	45
24" x 48"WP	338.75	269.70	256.89	45
30" x 30"	274.39	211.18	201.16	35
30" x 28"WP	274.39	211.18	201.16	40
30" x 42"	338.75	269.70	256.89	55
30" x 42"WP	338.75	269.70	256.89	55
30" x 46"WP	401.31	326.57	311.07	60
30" x 48"	401.31	326.57	311.07	60
30" x 58"WP	574.60	484.10	461.11	80
30" x 60"	574.60	484.10	461.11	80
30" x 72"	696.24	594.68	566.44	105
36" x 36"	345.90	276.19	263.05	55
42" x 42"	594.17	501.89	478.07	80
42" x 42"CT	632.69	536.87	514.45	80
48" x 48"	659.54	557.09	530.62	95
24" Round	242.18	181.90	173.26	25
30" Round	310.14	243.69	232.12	30
36" Round	387.02	313.57	298.68	45
42" Round	598.82	505.18	481.20	65
48" Round	660.38	562.08	535.36	80
54" Round	1039.24	906.45	863.39	110
60" Round	1116.01	976.29	929.89	140

# Economy Wood Edge



Eased

EWE - 125

\*Eased edge only

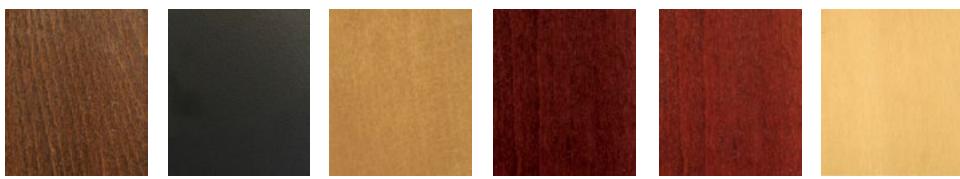
**Economy Wood Edge Table Top,** 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Wood Edge with 5/8" reveal, laminate is flush with top of wood. Corners are eased, mitered. Available in standard laminates.

	1-6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	478.320-2502 For Pricing		30
24" x 30"	478.320-2502 For Pricing		35
24" x 42"	478.320-2502 For Pricing		40
24" x 48"	478.320-2502 For Pricing		45
30" x 30"	478.320-2502 For Pricing		35
30" x 42"	478.320-2502 For Pricing		55
30" x 48"	478.320-2502 For Pricing		60
30" x 60"	478.320-2502 For Pricing		80
30" x 72"	478.320-2502 For Pricing		105
36" x 36"	478.320-2502 For Pricing		55
42" x 42"	478.320-2502 For Pricing		80
42" x 42"CT	478.320-2502 For Pricing		80
48" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		95
24" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		25
30" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		30
36" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		45
42" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		65
48" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		80
54" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		110
60" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		140

\*These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases

\*Add 45.93 list for 3" or 6" radius corners

## Standard Wood Finishes



Walnut

Black

Cherry

Dark Mahogany

Mahogany

Natural

\*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.

# Deluxe Wood Edge



Rolled

DWR - 125



Waterfall

DWW - 125



Bullnose

DWB - 125

**Deluxe Wood Edge Table Top**, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Wood Edge with 5/8" reveal, laminate is flush with top of wood. Corners are eased, mitered.  
Available in standard laminates.

	1 - 6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		30
24" x 30"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		35
24" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		40
24" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		45
30" x 30"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		35
30" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		55
30" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		60
30" x 60"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		80
30" x 72"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		105
36" x 36"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		55
42" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		80
42" x 42"CT	478.320.2502 For Pricing		80
48" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		95
24" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		25
30" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		30
36" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		45
42" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		65
48" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		80
54" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		110
60" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		140

\*These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases

\*Add 45.93 list for 3" or 6" radius corners

## Standard Wood Finishes



Walnut

Black

Cherry

Dark Mahogany

Mahogany

Natural

\*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.

# Premium Wood Edge



Eased

PWE - 125



Waterfall

PWW - 125



Bullnose

PWB - 125



Rolled

PWR - 125

**Premium Wood Edge Table Top,** 1¼" Wood Edge with 1¼" reveal, laminate edge is flush with top of wood. Layered lap joints (*Inlaid*). Corners are mitered. Available in standard laminates.

	1-6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		30
24" x 30"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		35
24" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		40
24" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		45
30" x 30"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		35
30" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		55
30" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		60
30" x 60"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		80
30" x 72"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		105
36" x 36"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		55
42" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		80
42" x 42"CT	478.320.2502 For Pricing		80
48" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		95
24" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		25
30" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		30
36" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		45
42" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		65
48" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		80
54" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		110
60" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		140

\*These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases

\*Add 45.93 list for 3" or 6" radius corners

## Standard Wood Finishes



\*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.

# Ultimate Wood Edge



Eased

UWE - 175



Waterfall

UWW - 175



Bullnose

UWB - 175



Rolled

UWR - 175

**Ultimate Wood Edge Table Top, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Wood Edge with 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" edge reveal, laminate is flush with top of wood. Corners mitered. Available in standard laminates.**

	1 - 6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		30
24" x 30"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		35
24" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		40
24" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		45
30" x 30"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		35
30" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		55
30" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		60
30" x 60"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		80
30" x 72"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		105
36" x 36"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		55
42" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		80
42" x 42"CT	478.320.2502 For Pricing		80
48" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing		95
24" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		25
30" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		30
36" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		45
42" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		65
48" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		80
54" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		110
60" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing		140

\*These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases

\*Add 45.93 list for 3" or 6" radius corners

## Standard Wood Finishes



Walnut



Black



Cherry



Dark Mahogany



Mahogany



Natural

\*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.

# Butcher Block & Plank Wood



**Solid Wood Table Top - Butcher Block (SW - 150)**, 1½" Top thickness.  
**Solid Wood Table Top - Plank (SW - 125)**, 1¼" Top thickness. Both have continuous lengths of solid Ash or Oak Wood. Corners are standard ¾" radius.

	Butcher (SW - 150)		Plank (SW - 125)			
	1 - 6	7+	Lbs.	1 - 6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	22	478.320.2502 For Pricing	18		
24" x 24" CT	478.320.2502 For Pricing	22	478.320.2502 For Pricing	18		
24" x 30"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	27	478.320.2502 For Pricing	23		
24" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	38	478.320.2502 For Pricing	32		
24" x 42" CT	478.320.2502 For Pricing	38	478.320.2502 For Pricing	38		
24" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	43	478.320.2502 For Pricing	36		
30" x 30"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	34	478.320.2502 For Pricing	28		
30" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	47	478.320.2502 For Pricing	39		
30" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	54	478.320.2502 For Pricing	45		
30" x 60"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	68	478.320.2502 For Pricing	56		
30" x 72"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	81	478.320.2502 For Pricing	68		
36" x 36"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	49	478.320.2502 For Pricing	41		
36" x 36"/51"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	106	478.320.2502 For Pricing	88		
42" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	66	478.320.2502 For Pricing	65		
42" x 42" CT	478.320.2502 For Pricing	65	478.320.2502 For Pricing	65		
48" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	87	478.320.2502 For Pricing	72		
24" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	17	478.320.2502 For Pricing	16		
30" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	27	478.320.2502 For Pricing	25		
36" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	39	478.320.2502 For Pricing	37		
42" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	53	478.320.2502 For Pricing	50		
48" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	69	478.320.2502 For Pricing	65		
54" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	88	478.320.2502 For Pricing	82		
60" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	108	478.320.2502 For Pricing	102		

\*These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases

## Standard Wood Finishes



Walnut      Black      Cherry      Dark Mahogany      Mahogany      Natural

\*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.

# Carbonized Wood Top



Eased - Medium Cherry

CWE - 125



Eased - Natural

CWE - 125



Eased - Walnut

CWE - 125

\*Also available in Bullnose, Waterfall, Bevel, Ogee, and Round Edges

## Carbonized Wood Table Top, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (CW - 125) or 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (CW - 175)

Top thickness with continuous lengths of solid Ash or Oak Wood. Corners are standard  $\frac{1}{8}$ " radius.

	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (CW - 125)	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (CW - 175)		
	1-6 7+	Lbs.	1-6 7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	18	478.320.2502 For Pricing	25
24" x 24" CT	478.320.2502 For Pricing	18	478.320.2502 For Pricing	25
24" x 30"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	23	478.320.2502 For Pricing	32
24" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	32	478.320.2502 For Pricing	44
24" x 42" CT	478.320.2502 For Pricing	32	478.320.2502 For Pricing	44
24" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	36	478.320.2502 For Pricing	51
30" x 30"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	28	478.320.2502 For Pricing	39
30" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	39	478.320.2502 For Pricing	55
30" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	45	478.320.2502 For Pricing	63
30" x 60"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	56	478.320.2502 For Pricing	79
30" x 72"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	68	478.320.2502 For Pricing	95
36" x 36"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	41	478.320.2502 For Pricing	57
36" x 36"/51"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	88	478.320.2502 For Pricing	119
42" x 42"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	55	478.320.2502 For Pricing	77
42" x 42" CT	478.320.2502 For Pricing	55	478.320.2502 For Pricing	77
48" x 48"	478.320.2502 For Pricing	72	478.320.2502 For Pricing	101
24" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	16	478.320.2502 For Pricing	20
30" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	25	478.320.2502 For Pricing	32
36" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	37	478.320.2502 For Pricing	45
42" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	50	478.320.2502 For Pricing	62
48" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	65	478.320.2502 For Pricing	81
54" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	82	478.320.2502 For Pricing	102
60" Round	478.320.2502 For Pricing	102	478.320.2502 For Pricing	126

\*These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases

# BGA-125 Table Top



BGA - 125

\*Backing sheet add 10%

**GA-125 also available  
in satin edge.**

**Call 478.320.2502 for  
pricing on 72" Round Tops**

Racetrack Oval

	1-4	5-30
36" x 48" Oval	712.08	608.97
36" x 60" Oval	1367.09	1204.54

**BGA-125 Table Top, 1¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge, available in standard laminates.**

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	206.50	149.47	142.37	30
24" x 22"WP	210.61	153.16	145.88	30
24" x 24"CT	234.99	175.35	167.03	30
24" x 30"	247.96	187.15	178.27	35
24" x 28"WP	247.96	187.15	178.27	35
30" x 22"WP	247.96	187.15	178.27	35
24" x 42"	309.34	242.95	231.44	40
24" x 42"WP	309.34	242.95	231.44	40
24" x 42"CT	333.75	265.11	252.52	40
24" x 46"WP	324.64	256.83	244.67	45
24" x 48"	324.64	256.83	244.67	45
24" x 48"WP	324.64	256.83	244.67	45
30" x 30"	263.38	201.16	191.61	35
30" x 28"WP	263.38	201.16	191.61	40
30" x 42"	324.64	256.83	244.67	55
30" x 42"WP	324.64	256.83	244.67	55
30" x 46"WP	384.23	311.03	296.25	60
30" x 48"	384.23	311.03	296.25	60
30" x 58"WP	574.60	484.10	461.11	80
30" x 60"	574.60	484.10	461.11	80
30" x 72"	696.24	594.68	566.44	105
36" x 36"	331.44	263.03	250.55	55
42" x 42"	586.90	495.29	471.76	80
42" x 42"CT	605.89	511.35	487.06	80
48" x 48"	651.48	549.77	523.64	95
24" Round	232.70	173.28	165.06	25
30" Round	297.40	232.09	221.05	30
36" Round	370.58	298.63	284.45	45
42" Round	593.40	527.88	512.05	65
48" Round	539.45	535.31	509.88	80
54" Round	1039.24	906.45	863.40	110
60" Round	1116.01	976.29	929.89	140

# BGA-125 standard Gloss Cracked



\*Backing sheet add 10%



Grey



Red



Yellow

New!



Green

1-4      5-30

36" x 48" Oval	1016.92	890.04
36" x 60" Oval	1796.59	1598.82

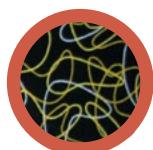
**BGA - 125 Table Top, 1¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge.**  
premium high-gloss Cracked Ice laminate.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	278.91	219.11	208.68	30
24" x 22"WP	278.91	219.11	208.68	30
24" x 24"CT	301.84	239.98	228.57	30
24" x 30"	334.64	269.76	256.97	35
24" x 28"WP	334.64	269.76	256.97	35
30" x 22"WP	334.64	269.76	256.97	35
24" x 42"	433.47	359.62	342.56	40
24" x 42"WP	433.47	359.62	342.56	40
24" x 42"CT	456.48	380.54	362.48	40
24" x 46"WP	468.38	391.35	372.78	45
24" x 48"	468.38	391.35	372.78	45
24" x 48"WP	468.38	391.35	372.78	45
30" x 30"	374.74	306.23	291.68	35
30" x 28"WP	374.74	306.23	291.68	40
30" x 42"	483.72	405.31	386.07	55
30" x 42"WP	483.72	405.31	386.07	55
30" x 46"WP	565.52	479.63	456.86	60
30" x 48"	565.52	479.63	456.86	60
30" x 58"WP	772.68	667.99	636.29	80
30" x 60"	772.68	667.99	636.29	80
30" x 72"	933.17	813.89	775.23	105
36" x 36"	495.25	415.77	396.03	55
42" x 42"	785.20	679.37	647.11	80
42" x 42"CT	819.77	710.80	677.05	80
48" x 48"	889.27	773.97	737.21	95
24" Round	290.07	229.25	218.38	25
30" Round	392.27	308.34	306.86	30
36" Round	512.87	431.81	411.31	45
42" Round	807.80	699.92	666.66	65
48" Round	911.84	794.52	756.76	80
54" Round-seam	1143.76	1005.34	957.58	110
60" Round-seam	1403.21	1241.19	1182.22	140

# BGA-125 Gloss Boomerang



\*Backing sheet add 10%



Yellow Ebony



Yellow Glacier



Turquoise Ebony



Turquoise Glacier



Red Ebony



Red Glacier



Ebony



Glacier

Charcoal

**Call 478.320.2502  
for pricing on 72" Round Tops**

	1-4	5-30
36" x 48" Oval	1016.92	890.04
36" x 60" Oval	1796.59	1598.82

**BGA-125 Table Top, 1¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge.**  
premium high-gloss Boomerang laminate.

	1-4	5-30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	278.91	219.11	208.68	30
24" x 22"WP	278.91	219.11	208.68	30
24" x 24"CT	301.84	239.98	228.57	30
24" x 30"	334.64	269.76	256.97	35
24" x 28"WP	334.64	269.76	256.97	35
30" x 22"WP	334.64	269.76	256.97	35
24" x 42"	433.47	359.62	342.56	40
24" x 42"WP	433.47	359.62	342.56	40
24" x 42"CT	456.48	380.54	362.48	40
24" x 46"WP	468.38	391.35	372.78	45
24" x 48"	468.38	391.35	372.78	45
24" x 48"WP	468.38	391.35	372.78	45
30" x 30"	374.74	306.23	291.68	35
30" x 28"WP	374.74	306.23	291.68	40
30" x 42"	483.72	405.31	386.07	55
30" x 42"WP	483.72	405.31	386.07	55
30" x 46"WP	565.52	479.63	456.86	60
30" x 48"	565.52	479.63	456.86	60
30" x 58"WP	772.68	667.99	636.29	80
30" x 60"	772.68	667.99	636.29	80
30" x 72"	933.17	813.89	775.23	105
36" x 36"	495.25	415.77	396.03	55
42" x 42"	785.20	679.37	647.11	80
42" x 42"CT	819.77	710.80	677.05	80
48" x 48"	889.27	773.97	737.21	95
24" Round	290.07	229.25	218.38	25
30" Round	392.27	308.34	306.86	30
36" Round	512.87	431.81	411.31	45
42" Round	807.80	699.92	666.66	65
48" Round	911.84	794.52	756.76	80
54" Round-seam	1143.76	1005.34	957.58	110
60" Round-seam	1403.21	1241.19	1182.22	140

# BGA-225 Table Top



BGA-225

\*Backing sheet add 10%

	1-4	5-30
36" x 48" Oval	911.76	790.57
36" x 60" Oval	1654.27	1465.61

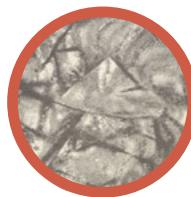
**BGA-225 Table Top, 2¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge,**  
laminates available in standard Wilsonart & Formica.

	1-4	5-30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	272.04	209.05	199.10	30
24" x 22"WP	272.04	209.05	199.10	30
24" x 24"CT	297.61	232.29	221.25	30
24" x 30"	323.05	255.42	243.31	35
24" x 28"WP	323.05	255.42	243.31	35
30" x 22"WP	323.05	255.42	243.31	35
24" x 42"	406.84	331.58	315.83	40
24" x 42"WP	406.84	331.58	315.83	40
24" x 42"CT	432.46	354.84	338.02	40
24" x 46"WP	427.75	350.58	333.93	45
24" x 48"	427.75	350.58	333.93	45
24" x 48"WP	427.75	350.58	333.93	45
30" x 30"	344.10	274.56	261.54	35
30" x 28"WP	344.10	274.56	261.54	40
30" x 42"	427.75	350.58	333.93	55
30" x 42"WP	427.75	350.58	333.93	55
30" x 46"WP	509.06	424.52	404.36	60
30" x 48"	509.06	424.52	404.36	60
30" x 58"WP	734.36	629.33	599.45	80
30" x 60"	734.36	629.33	599.45	80
30" x 72"	892.43	773.00	736.29	105
36" x 36"	437.08	359.07	342.02	55
42" x 42"	759.91	652.58	621.58	80
42" x 42"CT	798.32	687.36	654.82	80
48" x 48"	843.52	724.20	689.93	95
24" Round	302.29	236.51	225.28	25
30" Round	390.60	316.83	301.75	30
36" Round	490.50	407.65	388.29	45
42" Round	764.54	656.74	625.55	65
48" Round	845.89	730.71	696.01	80
54" Round	1338.41	1178.47	1122.49	110
60" Round	1438.27	1269.24	1208.96	140

# BGA-225 Gloss Cracked Ice



\*Backing sheet add 10%



New!



1-4      5-30

36" x 48" Oval	1310.74	1157.12
36" x 60" Oval	2094.63	1869.76

**BGA-225 Table Top**, 2¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge.  
premium high-gloss Cracked Ice laminate.

	1-4	5-30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	351.11	284.75	271.22	30
24" x 22"WP	351.11	284.75	271.22	30
24" x 24"CT	374.14	305.69	291.18	30
24" x 30"	423.56	350.62	333.98	35
24" x 28"WP	423.56	350.62	333.98	35
30" x 22"WP	423.56	350.62	333.98	35
24" x 42"	552.14	467.52	445.31	40
24" x 42"WP	552.14	467.52	445.31	40
24" x 42"CT	575.20	488.45	465.26	40
24" x 46"WP	597.56	508.76	484.61	45
24" x 48"	597.56	508.76	484.61	45
24" x 48"WP	597.56	508.76	484.61	45
30" x 30"	475.82	398.09	379.19	35
30" x 28"WP	475.82	398.09	379.19	40
30" x 42"	617.52	526.95	501.90	55
30" x 42"WP	617.52	526.95	501.90	55
30" x 46"WP	723.82	623.57	593.96	60
30" x 48"	723.82	623.57	593.96	60
30" x 58"WP	993.15	868.44	827.17	80
30" x 60"	993.15	868.44	827.17	80
30" x 72"	1201.76	1058.07	1007.81	105
36" x 36"	632.56	540.61	514.93	55
42" x 42"	1009.49	883.26	841.32	80
42" x 42"CT	1044.02	914.68	871.24	80
48" x 48"	1144.68	1006.15	958.36	95
24" Round	365.74	298.05	283.90	25
30" Round	498.56	418.81	398.93	30
36" Round	655.41	561.39	534.71	45
42" Round	1038.71	909.85	866.63	65
48" Round	1174.01	1032.81	983.76	80
54" Round-seam	1475.57	1306.99	1244.92	110
60" Round-seam	1812.77	1613.53	1536.87	140

# BGA-225 Gloss Boomerang



\*Backing sheet add 10%



Yellow Ebony



Yellow Glacier



Turquoise Ebony



Turquoise Glacier



Red Ebony



Red Glacier



Ebony



Glacier



Charcoal

**Call 478.320.2502  
for pricing on 72" Round Tops**

**1 - 4      5 - 30**

<b>36" x 48" Oval</b>	1310.74	1157.12
<b>36" x 60" Oval</b>	2094.63	1869.76

**BGA-225 Table Top, 2¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge.**  
premium high-gloss Boomerang laminate.

	<b>1 - 4</b>	<b>5 - 30</b>	<b>31+</b>	<b>Lbs.</b>
<b>24" x 24"</b>	351.11	284.75	271.22	30
<b>24" x 22"WP</b>	351.11	284.75	271.22	30
<b>24" x 24"CT</b>	374.14	305.69	291.18	30
<b>24" x 30"</b>	423.56	350.62	333.98	35
<b>24" x 28"WP</b>	423.56	350.62	333.98	35
<b>30" x 22"WP</b>	423.56	350.62	333.98	35
<b>24" x 42"</b>	552.14	467.52	445.31	40
<b>24" x 42"WP</b>	552.14	467.52	445.31	40
<b>24" x 42"CT</b>	575.20	488.45	465.26	40
<b>24" x 46"WP</b>	597.56	508.76	484.61	45
<b>24" x 48"</b>	597.56	508.76	484.61	45
<b>24" x 48"WP</b>	597.56	508.76	484.61	45
<b>30" x 30"</b>	475.82	398.09	379.19	35
<b>30" x 28"WP</b>	475.82	398.09	379.19	40
<b>30" x 42"</b>	617.52	526.95	501.90	55
<b>30" x 42"WP</b>	617.52	526.95	501.90	55
<b>30" x 46"WP</b>	723.82	623.57	593.96	60
<b>30" x 48"</b>	723.82	623.57	593.96	60
<b>30" x 58"WP</b>	993.15	868.44	827.17	80
<b>30" x 60"</b>	993.15	868.44	827.17	80
<b>30" x 72"</b>	1201.76	1058.07	1007.81	105
<b>36" x 36"</b>	632.56	540.61	514.93	55
<b>42" x 42"</b>	1009.49	883.26	841.32	80
<b>42" x 42"CT</b>	1044.02	914.68	871.24	80
<b>48" x 48"</b>	1144.68	1006.15	958.36	95
<b>24" Round</b>	365.74	298.05	283.90	25
<b>30" Round</b>	498.56	418.81	398.93	30
<b>36" Round</b>	655.41	561.39	534.71	45
<b>42" Round</b>	1038.71	909.85	866.63	65
<b>48" Round</b>	1174.01	1032.81	983.76	80
<b>54" Round-seam</b>	1475.57	1306.99	1244.92	110
<b>60" Round-seam</b>	1812.77	1613.53	1536.87	140

# SE-125 Table Top



\*Backing sheet add 10%

**Radius corners add  
10.85 each corner**

**For table top longevity  
& safety reasons, we  
recommend radius  
corners on all self-edge  
table tops.**

*Add 15% for contrasting  
colors on edge*

*Call 478.320.2502 for pricing  
on 72" Round Tops*

**SE - 125 Table Top, 1¼" Self Edge, available in  
standard laminates.**

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	204.22	147.39	140.37	30
24" x 22"WP	228.15	169.16	161.14	30
24" x 24"CT	283.61	219.56	209.12	30
24" x 30"	240.22	180.12	171.55	35
24" x 28"WP	264.16	201.88	192.31	35
30" x 22"WP	264.16	201.88	192.31	35
24" x 42"	299.26	233.76	222.66	40
24" x 42"WP	323.19	255.55	243.40	40
24" x 42"CT	392.84	318.83	303.69	40
24" x 46"WP	337.94	268.97	256.15	45
24" x 48"	314.08	247.26	235.45	45
24" x 48"WP	337.94	268.97	256.15	45
30" x 30"	255.13	193.63	184.46	35
30" x 28"WP	279.00	215.34	205.12	40
30" x 42"	313.97	247.17	235.42	55
30" x 42"WP	337.94	268.97	256.15	55
30" x 46"WP	395.31	321.08	305.86	60
30" x 48"	371.34	299.32	285.08	60
30" x 58"WP	554.16	465.51	443.39	80
30" x 60"	530.21	443.72	422.65	80
30" x 72"	641.68	545.06	519.18	105
36" x 36"	320.53	253.12	241.11	55
42" x 42"	548.30	460.18	438.32	80
42" x 42"CT	679.28	579.23	551.75	80
48" x 48"	608.88	515.26	490.79	95
24" Round	225.52	166.74	158.83	25
30" Round	287.79	223.36	212.75	30
36" Round	358.26	287.42	273.78	45
42" Round	551.48	463.09	441.09	65
48" Round	608.88	515.26	490.79	80
54" Round	955.74	830.58	791.13	110
60" Round	1026.58	895.00	852.48	140

# SE-200 Table Top



\*Backing sheet add 10%

**Radius corners add  
10.85 each corner**

**SE-300: Custom 3"  
self-edge available with  
inlays, call for pricing.**

*Add 15% for contrasting  
colors on edge*

**SE - 200 Table Top, 2" Self Edge, available in  
standard laminates.**

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	272.04	209.05	199.10	30
24" x 22"WP	295.99	230.81	219.87	30
24" x 24"CT	361.60	290.43	276.63	30
24" x 30"	323.05	255.42	243.31	35
24" x 28"WP	347.00	277.16	263.99	35
30" x 22"WP	347.00	277.16	263.99	35
24" x 42"	406.84	331.58	315.83	40
24" x 42"WP	430.72	353.27	336.51	40
24" x 42"CT	516.57	431.31	410.86	40
24" x 46"WP	451.64	372.33	354.64	45
24" x 48"	427.75	350.58	333.93	45
24" x 48"WP	451.64	372.33	354.63	45
30" x 30"	344.10	274.56	261.54	35
30" x 28"WP	368.07	296.35	282.26	40
30" x 42"	427.75	350.58	333.93	55
30" x 42"WP	451.64	372.33	354.63	55
30" x 46"WP	532.96	446.24	425.05	60
30" x 48"	509.06	424.52	404.36	60
30" x 58"WP	758.33	651.13	620.19	80
30" x 60"	734.36	629.33	599.45	80
30" x 72"	892.43	773.00	736.29	105
36" x 36"	437.08	359.07	342.02	55
42" x 42"	759.91	652.58	621.58	80
42" x 42"CT	922.59	800.47	762.43	80
48" x 48"	845.89	730.71	696.01	95
24" Round	302.29	236.51	225.28	25
30" Round	390.60	316.83	301.75	30
36" Round	490.50	407.65	388.29	45
42" Round	764.54	656.74	625.55	65
48" Round	845.89	730.71	696.01	80
54" Round	1338.45	1178.50	1122.53	110
60" Round	1438.27	1269.24	1208.96	140

# Table Bases

We carry a wide variety of table bases. The "H" series base and 884/885 legs are a perfect choice for the classic retro look. "A" "B" "C" "D" series bases represent round tubular, flat, rectangular, and steel designs. Painted textured black finish is standard for "A", "B", and "D". Bases come in all paint colors. Up charge for premium paints is 14.37 and powder chrome finish is \$28.71.



"A" series



"B" series



"C" series



"D" series



"H" series



884 & 885 series



1800 TB



"F" series



"G" series

# "A" Series Base



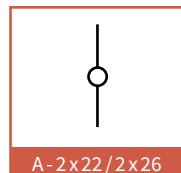
**"A" series base** represents a 2" round tubular design. Painted textured black finish is standard. Must specify other colors. Chrome is optional.

\*Add 18.08 for chrome column (30"H), Add 27.14 for chrome column (42"H)

\*Add 32.50 for 42" high

\*Add 22.97 for wheelchair height

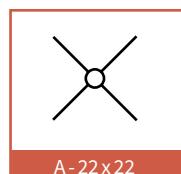
## #7 Glide



A-2x22/2x26

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
264.19	201.91	192.98

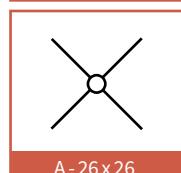
Add: 65.27 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 13 lbs Two bases required per top



A-22x22

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
267.97	205.35	196.27

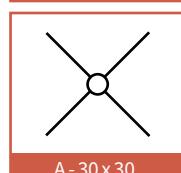
Add: 71.94 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 15 lbs Top Capacity: 24" x 24"



A-26x26

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
273.53	210.40	201.06

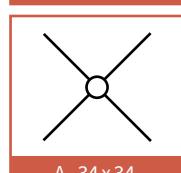
Add: 71.94 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 19 lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 30"



A-30x30

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
278.48	214.91	205.36

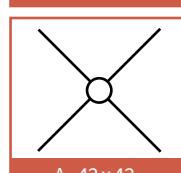
Add: 98.10 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 21 lbs Top Capacity: 36" x 36"



A-34x34

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
284.07	219.95	210.17

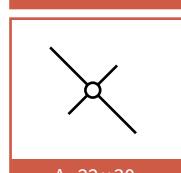
Add: 98.10 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 23 lbs Top Capacity: 42" x 42"



A-42x42

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
294.53	229.49	219.24

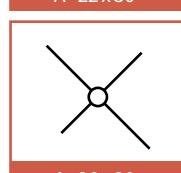
Add: 130.84 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 27 lbs Top Capacity: 54" Round



A-22x30

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
273.46	210.30	200.99

Add: 98.10 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 21 lbs Top Capacity: 24" x 48"



A-26x30

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
276.15	212.77	203.32

Add: 98.10 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 22 lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 48"

New 2 Column "A" series base  
Chrome is optional.



### Dining Height (30"H)

Standard Textured Black Powdercoat		
1 - 4	5 - 30	
528.38	410.70	392.23
Two bases required per top		

All Chrome (Column and Base Bottom)		
1 - 4	5 - 30	
669.44	520.34	496.92
Two bases required per top		

### Bar Height (42"H)

Standard Textured Black Powdercoat		
1 - 4	5 - 30	
599.91	466.30	445.31
Two bases required per top		

All Chrome (Column and Base Bottom)		
1 - 4	5 - 30	
756.33	585.04	558.71
Two bases required per top		

# “B” Series Base



**“B” series base**, represents standard textured black column and base bottom.

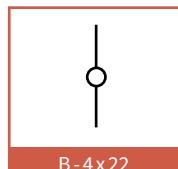
\*Add 18.08 for chrome column (30"H), Add 27.14 for chrome column (42"H)

\*Add 22.97 for wheelchair height

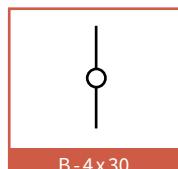
**#10 Glide**

**30" Height**

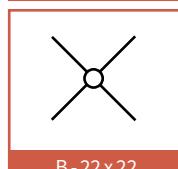
**42" Height**



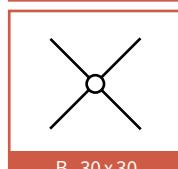
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
166.76	113.35	108.50
Packed Weight: 20 lbs		Two bases required per top



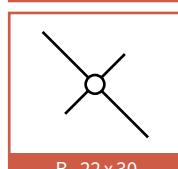
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
196.01	139.92	135.02
Packed Weight: 23 lbs		Two bases required per top



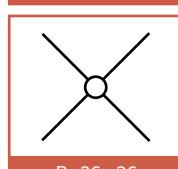
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
190.25	134.69	129.57
Packed Weight: 22 lbs		Top Capacity: 30" x 30"



1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
214.54	156.73	151.09
Packed Weight: 30 lbs		Top Capacity: 42" x 42"



1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
215.72	157.81	152.16
Packed Weight: 26 lbs		Top Capacity: 30" x 48"



1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
319.59	252.25	244.31
Packed Weight: 34 lbs		Top Capacity: 54" x 54"

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
202.53	145.85	141.00
Packed Weight: 20 lbs		Two bases required per top

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
231.78	172.44	167.55
Packed Weight: 23 lbs		Two bases required per top

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
226.01	167.19	162.07
Packed Weight: 22 lbs		Top Capacity: 22" x 22"

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
250.30	189.24	183.60
Packed Weight: 30 lbs		Top Capacity: 30" x 30"

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
251.47	190.31	184.67
Packed Weight: 26 lbs		Top Capacity: 24" x 30"

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
355.36	284.75	276.84
Packed Weight: 34 lbs		Top Capacity: 36 x 36""

*Available in most paint colors.*

\* Not available in powder chrome or gold.

# “B” Series Base Chrome

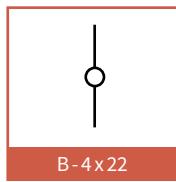


**“B” series base chrome**, represents chrome column with a chrome base bottom.

\*Add 21.87 for wheelchair height

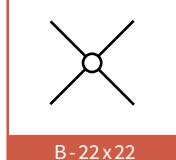
## #10 Glide

### 30" Height



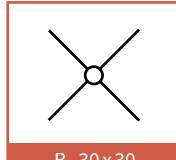
B-4x22

1-4	5-30	31+
Call 478.320.2502 For Pricing		
Packed Weight: 20 lbs		Two bases required per top



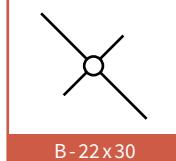
B-22x22

1-4	5-30	31+
Call 478.320.2502 For Pricing		
Packed Weight: 22 lbs		Top Capacity: 30" x 30"



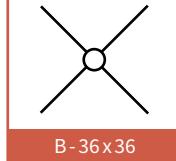
B-30x30

1-4	5-30	31+
Call 478.320.2502 For Pricing		
Packed Weight: 30 lbs		Top Capacity: 42" x 42"



B-22x30

1-4	5-30	31+
Call 478.320.2502 For Pricing		
Packed Weight: 26 lbs		Top Capacity: 30" x 48"



B-36x36

1-4	5-30	31+
Call 478.320.2502 For Pricing		
Packed Weight: 34 lbs		Top Capacity: 54" x 54"

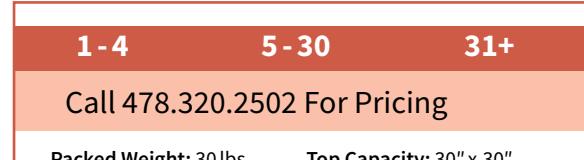
### 42" Height



1-4	5-30	31+
Call 478.320.2502 For Pricing		
Packed Weight: 20 lbs		Two bases required per top



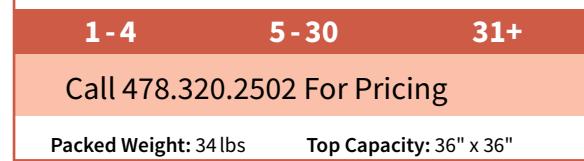
1-4	5-30	31+
Call 478.320.2502 For Pricing		
Packed Weight: 22 lbs		Top Capacity: 22" x 22"



1-4	5-30	31+
Call 478.320.2502 For Pricing		
Packed Weight: 30 lbs		Top Capacity: 30" x 30"



1-4	5-30	31+
Call 478.320.2502 For Pricing		
Packed Weight: 26 lbs		Top Capacity: 24" x 30"



1-4	5-30	31+
Call 478.320.2502 For Pricing		
Packed Weight: 34 lbs		Top Capacity: 36" x 36"

*Call 478.320.2502 for availability*

# “C” Series Base



“C” series base represents the “Classic” flat steel design. Textured black bottom with chrome column is standard. Textured black column available at no extra cost.

\*Add 22.97 for wheelchair height per column

**#10 Glide**

C-6x22	1-4	5-30	31+
	281.68	230.58	220.50
Packed Weight: 30lbs	Two bases required per top		
C-18x18	1-4	5-30	31+
	279.18	237.08	226.53
Packed Weight: 40lbs	Top Capacity: 36" x 36"		
C-16x22	1-4	5-30	31+
	307.69	259.25	247.71
Packed Weight: 45lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 42"		
C-22x22	1-4	5-30	31+
	310.00	267.88	255.87
Packed Weight: 48lbs	Top Capacity: 42" x 42"		
C-18x30	1-4	5-30	31+
	458.23	394.24	376.60
Packed Weight: 50lbs	Top Capacity: 36" x 48"		
C-22x36	1-4	5-30	31+
	594.79	535.49	512.10
Packed Weight: 85lbs	Top Capacity: 42" x 60" * 2 columns		
C-30x30	1-4	5-30	31+
	520.57	478.49	458.64
Packed Weight: 95lbs	Top Capacity: 48" x 72" * 4 columns		

*Available in all paint colors.*

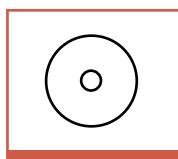
# “C” Series Base



“C” series base represents the “Classic” flat steel design. Textured black bottom with chrome column is standard. Textured black column available at no extra cost.

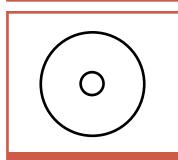
\*Add 22.97 for wheelchair height

**#10 Glide**



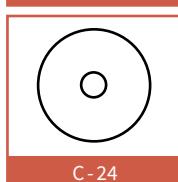
C-18

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
347.89	296.79	283.57
Packed Weight: 35 lbs      Top Capacity: 30" Round		



C-21

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
347.89	296.79	283.57
Packed Weight: 40 lbs      Top Capacity: 36" Round		



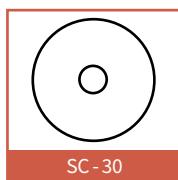
C-24

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
504.82	440.69	420.81
Packed Weight: 50 lbs      Top Capacity: 42" Round		

*Available in all paint colors.*



“SC” series base represents the Raised Stamped steel design with a 4" Round Column. Textured black bottom and column



6 Glides

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
608.05	514.50	490.73
Packed Weight: 85 lbs      Top Capacity: 60" Round		

# “C” Series Base - Bar Height

42" Height



**“C” series base** represents the “Classic” flat steel design. Textured black bottom with chrome column is standard. Textured black column available at no extra cost.

**#10 Glide**



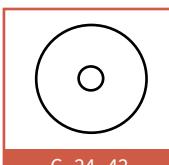
C-21-42

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
365.62	323.49	309.23
Packed Weight: 55 lbs		Top Capacity: 30" Round



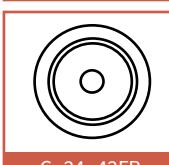
C-21-42FR

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
536.85	494.74	473.24
Packed Weight: 60 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" Round	Footring



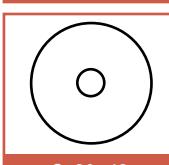
C-24-42

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
407.58	361.82	345.74
Packed Weight: 65 lbs		Top Capacity: 36" Round



C-24-42FR

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
598.24	551.65	527.53
Packed Weight: 70 lbs	Top Capacity: 36" Round	Footring



C-30-42

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
Call 478.320.2502 For Pricing		
Packed Weight: 95 lbs		Top Capacity: 42" Round



**“SC” series base** represents the Raised Stamped steel design with a 4" Round Column. Textured black bottom and column.

6 Glides



1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
654.64	556.85	531.38
Packed Weight: 105 lbs	Top Capacity: 42" Round	Footring

# “D” Series Base



**“D” series base**, represents a 1" x 2" rectangle tubular steel design standard in textured black finish also available in all painted finishes, as well as optional chrome.

\*Add 18.08 for chrome column

\*Add 22.97 for wheelchair height

## #7 Glide

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
D-2x22/2x26	223.27	164.70	157.53
	Add: 65.27 for chrome	Packed Weight: 18 lbs	Two bases required
D-22x22	227.16	168.25	160.94
	Add: 71.94 for chrome	Packed Weight: 20 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" x 24"
D-26x26	232.64	173.21	165.67
	Add: 71.94 for chrome	Packed Weight: 22 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 30"
D-30x30	237.83	177.91	170.14
	Add: 98.10 for chrome	Packed Weight: 24 lbs	Top Capacity: 36" x 36"
D-34x34	243.24	182.88	174.85
	Add: 130.84 for chrome	Packed Weight: 26 lbs	Top Capacity: 42" x 42"
D-42x42	253.70	192.36	183.89
	Add: 130.84 for chrome	Packed Weight: 30 lbs	Top Capacity: 54" Round
D-22x30	232.54	173.10	165.54
	Add: 98.10 for chrome	Packed Weight: 30 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" x 42"
D-26x30	235.22	175.56	167.88
	Add: 98.10 for chrome	Packed Weight: 25 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 48"

# “D” Series Base-Bar Height

42" Height

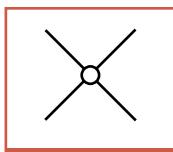


**“D” series base**, represents a 1" x 2" rectangle tubular steel design standard in textured black finish also available in all painted finishes, as well as optional chrome.

\* Add 19.89 for chrome column

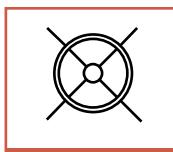
\*Add 22.96 for wheelchair height

#7 Glide



D - 22x22 - 42

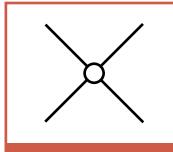
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
273.75	210.60	201.56
Add: 71.94 for chrome	Packed Weight: 27 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" Round



D - 22x22 - 42FR

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
445.65	366.88	351.26
Add: 71.94 for chrome	Packed Weight: 30 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" Round

\*Footring



D - 30x30 - 42

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
286.36	222.07	212.51
Add: 98.10 for chrome	Packed Weight: 32 lbs	Top Capacity: 30"



D - 30x30 - 42FR

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
527.69	441.46	422.30
Add: 98.10 for chrome	Packed Weight: 35 lbs	Top Capacity: 30"

\*Footring



D - 34x34 - 42

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
289.88	225.25	215.53
Add: 130.84 for chrome	Packed Weight: 34 lbs	Top Capacity: 36" Round



D - 34x34 - 42FR

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
542.30	454.74	434.97
Add: 130.84 for chrome	Packed Weight: 36 lbs	Top Capacity: 36" Round

\*Footring

# Flip-Top Table

**Not Sold Separately**



**The Flip - Top Booth & Table Attachment System** was invented for 2 purposes, cleanliness and an economical way to suspend a table top without the expense of special construction required within the walls of the restaurant. Standard finish is satin black powder coat

**Model FT - 44:**

accommodates 44", as well as 48"L booths

**528.15** Any qty. Maximum Table Width: 30"

**Model FT - 60:**

accommodates booths up to 60"L

**581.72** Any qty. Maximum Table Width: 30"

**Model FT - 30:**

accommodates both 24" & 30"L deuce booths. This model offers the cantilever effect only, but does not flip up.

**489.92** Any qty. Maximum Table Width: 30"

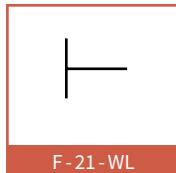
**Special Note:** When ordering this product, please specify the booths and table tops that are to accompany this purchase. Also, please be aware that the table tops will not be pre-drilled, in order for you or your customer to adjust the distance the top will be from the wall. We recommend the top to be approximately 1/4" from the wall.

**The Flip - Top and booth must be ordered together.**

# “F” Series Cantilever



The “F” series cantilever style base utilizes 2" square heavy wall 14 gauge construction with angle support. Black painted finish.



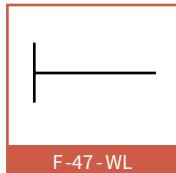
F-21 - WL

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
218.76	160.58	152.96
Packed Weight: 16 lbs      Top Capacity: 24" - 30"		



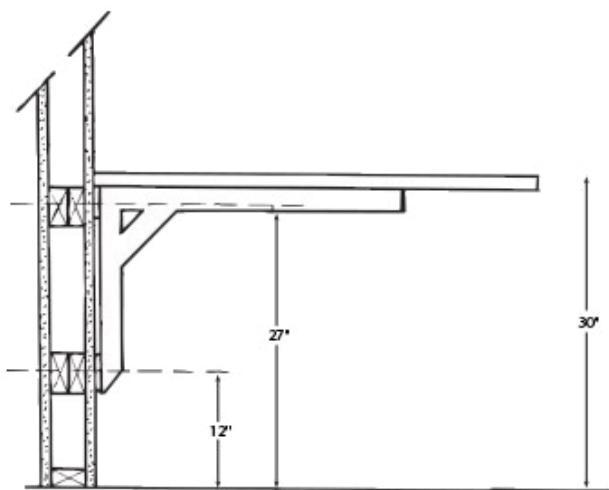
F-29 - WL

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
229.95	170.79	162.68
Packed Weight: 18 lbs      Top Capacity: 36" - 48"		



F-47 - WL

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
244.72	184.22	175.46
Packed Weight: 25 lbs      Top Capacity: 54" - 60"		



*We recommend wall blocking at 12" and 27"  
to secure the cantilever.*

# “G” Series Cantilever



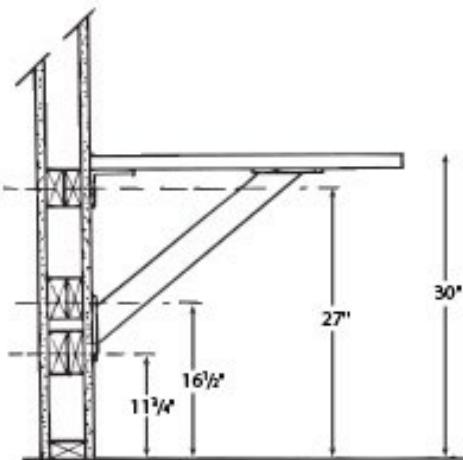
The “G” series cantilever, utilizes 2" square heavy wall construction and includes table mounting bracket. Black painted finish.

*Painted*

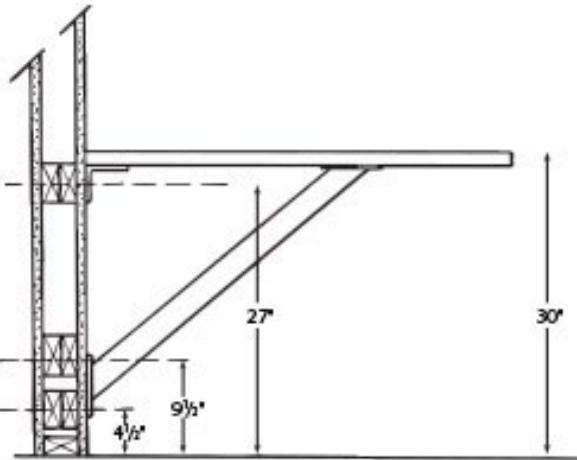
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
G-10-22	141.53	90.39	86.12
Packed Weight: 10 lbs      Top Capacity: 24"-30"			

*Painted*

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
G-10-30	154.21	101.92	97.09
Packed Weight: 12 lbs      Top Capacity: 36"-54"			



**G - 10 - 22**



**G - 10 - 30**

*Angle Bracket size: 2" x 2" x 18"*

# “H” Series & 1800 Series Bases



“H” Series

The “H” series fountain style base is a bolt down design utilizing a 3½" column diameter. Painted or standard chrome is the same price.

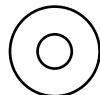
\* 10"x 10" Table Spider, see page 103 for floor attachments



“H” Teardrop

The “H” series fountain style base is a bolt down design utilizing a 3½" column diameter. Featuring our “Tear Drop” design. See “Teardrop brochure” for available colors.

\* Teardrop standard colors are red and black. Upcharge for white, blue, yellow, and pink priced at 30.57 Minimum of 7 is required.  
\* Standard in Chrome.



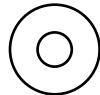
H-28

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
294.80	229.74	219.58
Packed Weight: 14lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 42"	*Table Height



H-28-TD

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
362.87	291.64	278.52
Packed Weight: 14lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 42"	*Table Height



H-40

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
372.81	300.62	287.34
Packed Weight: 20lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 30"	*42" Bar Height



H-40-TD

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
440.91	362.55	346.34
Packed Weight: 20lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 30"	*42" Bar Height



1800 Series

“1800” series fountain style base, is a bolt-down design utilizing a 3" square column. Painted only.

\* Type B & C attachments only

\* 10"x 10" table spider

Table Height



1800-TB-28

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
340.46	271.26	261.11
30" Table Height Base	Packed Weight: 27lbs	Top Capacity: 30"

Bar Height



1800-TB-40

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
413.02	337.17	323.89
42" Bar Height Base	Packed Weight: 40lbs	Top Capacity: 24"

# PL-1 & 884/885 Legs



PL-1

**PL-1** is a 1", 16 gauge steel pin leg with a standard satin black finish.

\*#7 Adjustable Glide w/ Nylon Bottom

**PL-1 singles**

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
-------	--------	-----

119.63	75.65	71.86
--------	-------	-------

30" Table Height Base

Packed Weight: 10 lbs

Dimensions: 28¾"H



Available in paint

884 Classic Legs

**884 set of 4**

Classic Table Legs, 16 gauge, 1½" diameter tubular steel, chrome finish

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
-------	--------	-----

388.92	315.30	302.12
--------	--------	--------

**884 singles**

Single leg with wall angle bracket

#17 Glide

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
-------	--------	-----

181.85	127.05	121.45
--------	--------	--------

Add: 58.37 for pre-drill

Packed Weight: 12 lbs

Dimensions: 28¾"H



Available in paint

885 Classic Legs

**885 set of 4**

Classic Table Legs, 16 gauge, 1" diameter tubular steel, chrome finish

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
-------	--------	-----

388.92	315.30	302.12
--------	--------	--------

**885 singles**

Single leg with wall angle bracket

#16 Glide

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
-------	--------	-----

181.85	127.05	121.45
--------	--------	--------

Add: 58.37 for pre-drill

Packed Weight: 12 lbs

Dimensions: 28¾"H



# ACCESSORIES



# Accessories



## Decorative Wall Panels

Laminated 1 side	742.85
Laminated 2 sides	1120.24
Smooth upholstered 1 side	444.22
Smooth upholstered 2 sides	684.38
Channel or Diamond Tufted 1 side	923.59
Channel or Diamond Tufted 2 side	1249.84

*Add per panel to accommodate cantilever tables.*

162.42

Standard panels are constructed from  
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood and are 36" high, specify  
length as 66", 69", or 72".

\*Add 15% for 42" height

\*Add 30% for 48" height



### Hall Costumer - Chrome only with 15" round black plate steel base

331.38

**Weight:** 25 lbs

**Dimensions:** 60"H

**Replacement Hooks:** 35.42



### Booth Costumer - Chrome only

232.00

#56 two hook style

278.49

#57 three hook style

**Weight:** 7 lbs

**Dimensions:** 60"H

**Replacement Hooks:** 35.42



### Custom Etched Acrylic Gallery

Call 478.320.2502 for pricing

\*Pricing varies based on design

\*Gallery posts standard in powder chrome



# FIFTIES

## STOCKING PROGRAM

Limited Quantities - Subject to Availability



		IN STOCK	MIN. ORDER	PRICE
<b>921 "V" Chrome Zodiac Burgandy w/ Silver "V"</b>		<b>60 each</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>250.22 (50+) 256.52 (11-49) 328.62 (1-10)</b>
<b>V-4300 Vintage Single Booth 36" Height x 44" Long Zodiac Burgandy w/ Silver "V"</b>		<b>15 each</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1358.26</b>
<b>752 Econo Stool 30" Height (Chrome) Zodiac Burgandy (Striping not available)</b>		<b>20 each</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>280.84</b>
<b>BGA-125 Bright Grooved Aluminum Table Top 30" x 42" Laminate: Red Glacier Boomerang</b>		<b>15 each</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>567.67</b>
<b>885 Chrome Classic Style Legs</b>		<b>15 sets</b>	<b>1 set</b>	<b>425.15</b>
<b>B-22 x 30 Chrome Column</b>		<b>15 each</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>224.77</b>

\* Stocking Program Items cannot be combined with standard production orders.

# SEATING GUIDELINES

**General guides for space planning and determining furniture needs**

## Space Planning:

In preliminary space planning, the “Rule of Thumb” for determining the area requirements for a restaurant is:  
**Dining Room: 60% of total area. Kitchen, Cooking, Storage, Preparation, etc.: 40% of total area.**

When originating space requirements, anticipate that Banquet seating may use as little as 10 square feet per person. A good average for restaurants or coffee shops with general menus is about 12 square feet per person. This will provide for traffic aisles, wait stations, etc.

**Example:** A 200 seat restaurant will require 2,400 square feet of dining area. Since this would be 60% of the total area, the total area would be 4000 square feet.

When the area available has already been established (i.e. an existing building being remodeled as a restaurant), the “Rule of Thumb” is used as follows.

**Example:** A space of 2800 square feet is available. 60%

**Dining Area:** 1680 square feet (140 seats); 40% Kitchen Area: 1120 square feet. Details will be determined after

floor plans are prepared and owner’s ideas are considered and incorporated into the plans. Suggested square feet per person for different restaurant types:

**Commercial Cafe:** 16 - 18 square feet

**Industrial Cafe:** 12 - 15 square feet

**Counter Service:** 18 - 20 square feet

**Table Service (minimum):** 11 - 14 square feet

**Table Service, Hotel/Club:** 15 - 18 square feet

**Banquet (minimum):** 10 - 11 square feet

The traffic path between occupied chairs would be at least 18 inches wide. Leave 4 - 5 feet between tables (This figure includes chair space). To determine area for wait stations: 1 small station (6 - 10 square feet) per 20 diners. 1 large central station (25 - 40 square feet) per 60 diners. In determining the length for a bar, allow 1'8" - 1'10" per person (standup) or 2' per bar stool.

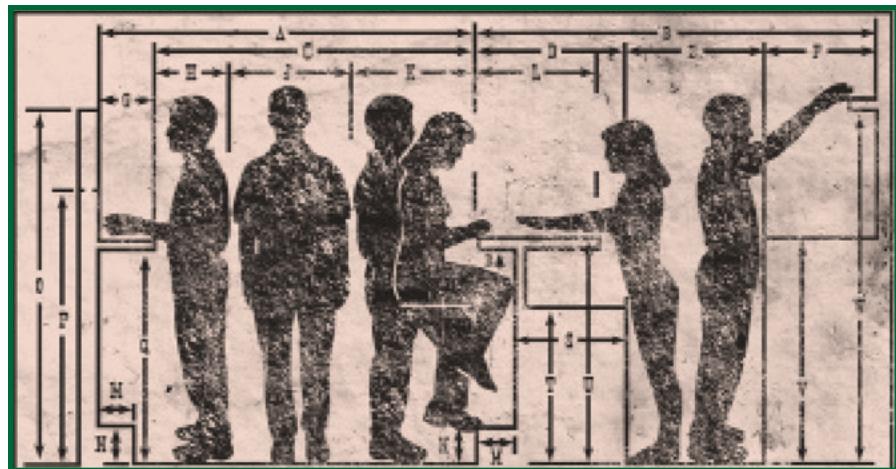
## Furniture Guidelines:

**Table Height:** 29" - 30" **Bar Height:** 42" - 45"

**Seat Height:** 17" - 18" **Bar Stool Height:** 28" - 30"

## Bar Dimensions

- A. Outer bar edge to wall.....76"- 84"
- B. Outer bar edge back wall.....82"- 104"
- C. Outer bar edge to drinking shelf.....66"- 72"
- D. Outer bar edge to equipment edge.....23"- 28"
- E. Behind bar traffic area.....30"- 36"
- F. Back bar depth.....24"- 30"
- G. Drinking shelf depth.....10"- 12"
- H. Drinking shelf customer area.....18"
- J. Customer traffic area.....30"
- K. Bar seating area.....18"- 24"
- L. Bar depth.....18"- 24"
- M. Footstep depth.....6"- 9"
- N. Footstep height.....7"- 9"
- O. Room divider screen (high) .....76"
- P. Room divider screen (low) .....55"
- Q. Drinking shelf height .....42"- 45"
- R. Top of barstool to bottom of bar.....11"- 12"
- S. Depth of behind-bar equipment.....22"- 26"
- T. Behind-bar equipment height.....30"
- U. Bar height.....42"- 45"
- V. Back bar height.....36"- 42"
- W. Back wall shelf height.....60"- 69"

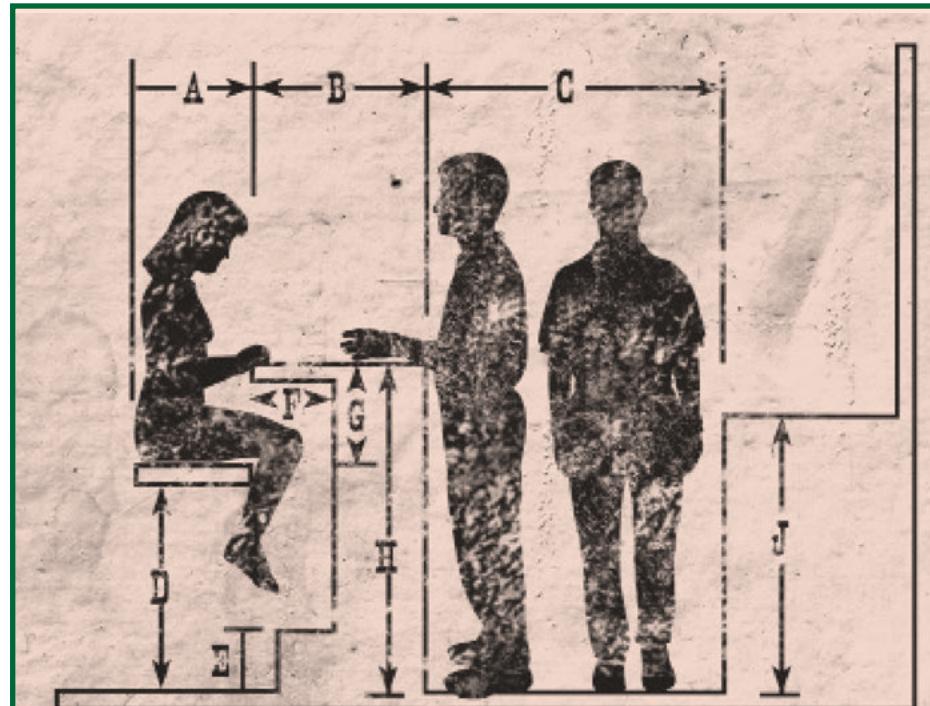


# SEATING GUIDELINES

## FIXED SEATING DIMENSIONS

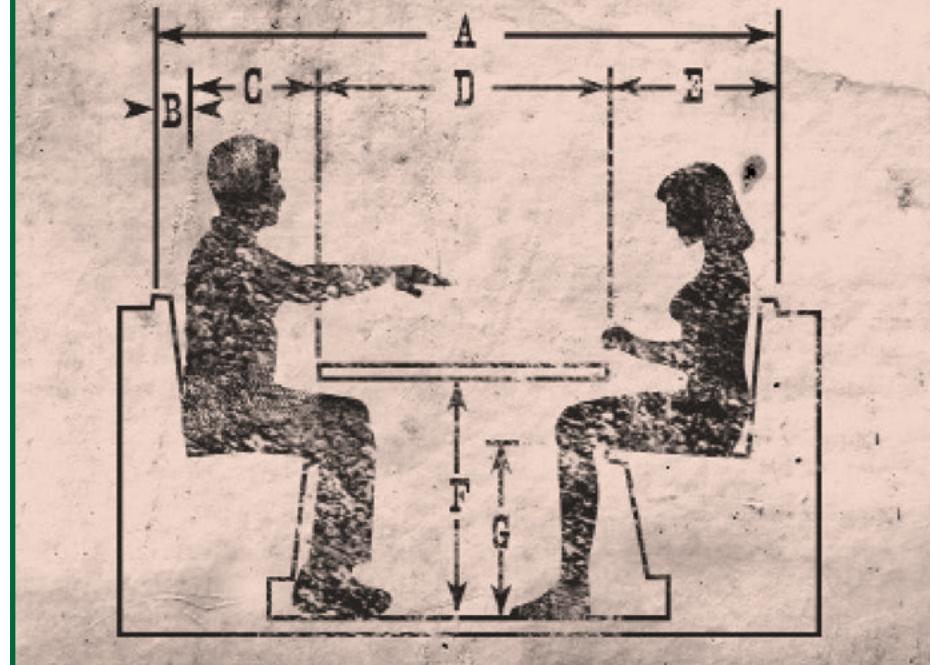
### Bar Counter Dimensions

- A. Customer seating area.....12"-18"
- B. Counter depth.....18"-24"
- C. Service traffic area.....36"
- D. Seat height.....30"-31"
- E. Footstep height.....12"
- F. Depth of counter underside.....10"
- G. Top of seat to underside of counter..11"-12"
- H. Counter height.....42"
- J. Back service counter height.....36"



### Booth Dimensions

- A. Total booth width.....64"-74"
- B. Seat back depth.....3"-6"
- C. Seat back-to-table edge clearance.....16"
- D. Table width.....24"-42"
- E. Table edge to back of seat cushion...19"-22"
- F. Table top height.....29"-30"
- G. Top of seat to underside of counter..16"-18"



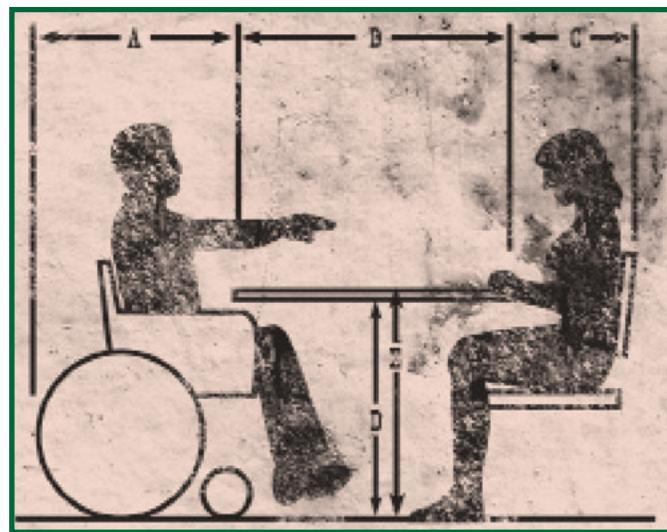
# ADA GUIDELINES

## TABLE SEATING DIMENSIONS



### Table Dimensions

- A. Total area required for table.....60"- 90"
- B. Table top width.....24"- 42"
- C. Customer traffic & seating area.....54"- 72"
- D. Customer seating area.....18"- 24"
- E. Traffic area.....18"- 24"
- F. Table top height.....29"- 30"
- G. Seat height.....16"- 18"



### Wheelchair Requirements

- A. Wheelchair seating area.....30"
- B. Table top width.....24"- 42"
- C. Customer seating area.....18"- 24"
- D. Distance to underside of table.....30"
- E. Table top height.....31"